

PROGRAMME REGULATIONS & CURRICULUM

2023-25

PRESIDENCY SCHOOL OF INFORMATION SCIENCE

MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (MCA)



PRESIDENCY SCHOOL OF INFORMATION SCIENCE

Program Regulations and Curriculum 2023-2025

MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (MCA)

based on Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

(As amended up to the 24thMeeting of the Academic Council held on 3rd August 2024. This document supersedes all previous guidelines)

Regulations No.: PU/AC-24.6/SOIS05/MCA/2023-2025

Resolution No.6 of the 24th Meeting of the Academic Council held on 03rd August 2024, and ratified by the Board of Management in its 24th Meeting held on 05th August, 2024.

AUGUST-2024

Table of Contents

Clause No.	Contents	Page Number
	PART A – PROGRAM REGULATIONS	
1.	Vision & Mission of the University and the School / Department	3
2.	Preamble to the Program Regulations and Curriculum	4
3.	Short Title and Applicability	4
4.	Definitions	4
5.	Program Description	6
6.	Minimum and Maximum Duration	7
7.	Programme Educational Objectives (PEO)	8
8.	Programme Outcomes (PO) and Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO)	8
9.	Admission Criteria (as per the concerned Statutory Body)	9
10.	Transfer Students requirements	10
11.	Bridge Course for Non-Computer Science Discipline Students	11
12.	Specific Regulations regarding Assessment and Evaluation	11
13.	Additional clarifications - Rules and Guidelines for Transfer of Credits from MOOC, etc.	14
	PART B: PROGRAM STRUCTURE	
14.	Structure / Component with Credit Requirements Course Baskets & Minimum Basket wise Credit Requirements	17
15.	Minimum Total Credit Requirements of Award of Degree	17
16.	Other Specific Requirements for Award of Degree, if any, as prescribed by the Statutory Bodies	17
	PART C: CURRICULUM STRUCTURE	
17.	Curriculum Structure – Basket Wise Course List	18
18.	Practical / Skill based Courses – Internships / Thesis / Dissertation / Capstone Project Work / Portfolio / Mini project	19
19.	List of Elective Courses under various Specializations / Stream Basket	22
20.	List of Open Electives to be offered by the School / Department (Separately for ODD and EVEN Semesters).	24
21.	List of MOOC (NPTEL) Courses	25

22.	Recommended Semester Wise Course Structure / Flow including	25
	the Program / Discipline Elective Paths / Options	25
	Course Catalogue of all Courses Listed including the Courses	
23.	Offered by other School / Department and Discipline / Program	27
	Electives	

PART A – PROGRAM REGULATIONS

1. Vision & Mission of the University and the School / Department

1.1 Vision of the University

To be a Value-driven Global University, excelling beyond peers and creating professionals of integrity and character, having concern and care for society.

1.2 Mission of the University

- Commit to be an innovative and inclusive institution by seeking excellence in teaching, research and knowledge-transfer.
- Pursue Research and Development and its dissemination to the community, at large.
- Create, sustain and apply learning in an interdisciplinary environment with consideration for ethical, ecological and economic aspects of nation building.
- Provide knowledge-based technological support and services to the industry in its growth and development.
- To impart globally-applicable skill-sets to students through flexible course offerings and support industry's requirement and inculcate a spirit of new-venture creation.

1.3 Vision of Presidency School of Information Science

To be a future-focused, ethically grounded School of Information Science, dedicated to nurturing globally proficient professionals, driving technological innovation, and contributing meaningfully to societal transformation.

1.4 Mission of Presidency School of Information Science

- Create a practical learning environment that combines modern teaching methods, interdisciplinary knowledge, and research to equip students with global skills.
- Bring together excellent faculty and advanced facilities to support quality teaching, innovation, and learning.
- Develop entrepreneurial and leadership skills in students to help them solve societal, environmental, and technological problems responsibly.

2. Preamble to the Program Regulations and Curriculum

This is the subset of Academic Regulations and it is to be followed as a requirement for the award of MCA degree.

The Curriculum is designed to take into the factors listed in the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) with focus on Social Project Based Learning, Industrial Training, and Internship to enable the students to become eligible and fully equipped for employment in industries, choose higher studies or entrepreneurship.

In exercise of the powers conferred by and in discharge of duties assigned under the relevant provision(s) of the Act, Statutes and Academic Regulations, 2025 of the University, the Academic Council hereby makes the following Regulations.

3. Short Title and Applicability

- a. These Regulations shall be called the Master of Computer Applications (MCA) Degree Program Regulations and Curriculum 2023-2025.
- b. These Regulations are subject to, and pursuant to the Academic Regulations.
- c. These Regulations shall be applicable to the MCA Degree Programs of the 2023-2025 batch, and to all other MCA Degree Programs which may be introduced in future.
- d. These Regulations shall supersede all the earlier MCA Degree Program Regulations and Curriculum, along with all the amendments thereto.
- e. These Regulations shall come into force from the Academic Year 2024-2025.

4. Definitions

In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:

- a. "Academic Calendar" means the schedule of academic and miscellaneous events as approved by the Vice Chancellor;
- b. "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University;
- c. "Academic Regulations" means the Academic Regulations, of the University;
- d. "Academic Term" means a Semester or Summer Term;
- e. "Act" means the Presidency University Act, 2013;
- f. "AICTE" means All India Council for Technical Education;
- g. "Basket" means a group of courses bundled together based on the nature/type of the course;
- h. "BOE" means the Board of Examinations of the University;
- "BOG" means the Board of Governors of the University;
- j. "BOM" means the Board of Management of the University;

- k. "BOS" means the Board of Studies of a particular Department/Program of Study of the University;
- I. "CGPA" means Cumulative Grade Point Average as defined in the Academic Regulations;
- m. "Clause" means the duly numbered Clause, with Sub-Clauses included, if any, of these Regulations;
- n. "COE" means the Controller of Examinations of the University;
- o. "Course In Charge" means the teacher/faculty member responsible for developing and organising the delivery of the Course;
- p. "Course Instructor" means the teacher/faculty member responsible for teaching and evaluation of a Course;
- q. "Course" means a specific subject usually identified by its Course-code and Course-title, with specified credits and syllabus/course-description, a set of references, taught by some teacher(s)/course-instructor(s) to a specific class (group of students) during a specific Academic Term;
- r. "Curriculum Structure" means the Curriculum governing a specific Degree Program offered by the University, and, includes the set of Baskets of Courses along with minimum credit requirements to be earned under each basket for a degree/degree with specialization/minor/honours in addition to the relevant details of the Courses and Course catalogues (which describes the Course content and other important information about the Course). Any specific requirements for a particular program may be brought into the Curriculum structure of the specific program and relevant approvals should be taken from the BOS and Academic Council at that time.
- s. "DAC" means the Departmental Academic Committee of a concerned Department/Program of Study of the University;
- t. "DAC" means, the Departmental Academic Committee;
- u. "Dean" means the Dean / Director of the concerned School;
- v. "Dean" means the Dean of the concerned School;
- w. "Degree Program" includes all Degree Programs;
- x. "Degree Program" includes all Degree Programs;
- y. "Department" means the Department offering the degree Program(s) / Course(s) / School offering the concerned Degree Programs / other Administrative Offices;
- z. "Discipline" means specialization or branch of MCA Degree Program;
- aa. "HOD" means the Head of the concerned Department;
- bb. "L-T-P-C" means Lecture-Tutorial-Practical-Credit refers to the teaching learning periods and the credit associated;
- cc. "MOOC" means Massive Open Online Courses;
- dd. "MOU" means the Memorandum of Understanding;

- ee. "NPTEL" means National Program on Technology Enhanced Learning;
- ff. "Parent Department" means the department that offers the Degree Program that a student undergoes;
- gg. "Program Head" means the administrative head of a particular Degree Program/s;
- hh. "Program Regulations" means the MCA Degree Program Regulations and Curriculum, 2023-2025;
- ii. "Program" means the Master of Computer Applications (MCA) Degree Program;
- jj. "PSIS" means the Presidency School of Information Science;
- kk. "Registrar" means the Registrar of the University;
- II. "School" means a constituent institution of the University established for monitoring, supervising and guiding, teaching, training and research activities in broadly related fields of studies;
- mm. "Section" means the duly numbered Section, with Clauses included in that Section, of these Regulations;
- nn. "SGPA" means the Semester Grade Point Average as defined in the Academic Regulations, 2021;
- oo. "Statutes" means the Statutes of Presidency University;
- pp. "Sub-Clause" means the duly numbered Sub-Clause of these Program Regulations;
- qq. "Summer Term" means an additional Academic Term conducted during the summer break (typically in June-July) for a duration of about eight (08) calendar weeks, with a minimum of thirty (30) University teaching days;
- rr. "SWAYAM" means Study Webs of Active Learning for Young Aspiring Minds.
- ss. "UGC" means University Grant Commission;
- tt. "University" means Presidency University, Bengaluru; and
- uu. "Vice Chancellor" means the Vice Chancellor of the University.

5. Program Description

The Programme shall be called Master of Computer Applications, abbreviated as MCA. The MCA Degree Program Regulations and Curriculum 2023-2025 are subject to, and, pursuant to the Academic Regulations. These Program Regulations shall be applicable to the ongoing MCA Degree Program of 2024-2025 offered by the Presidency School of Information Science.

- 5.1 These Program Regulations shall be applicable to other similar programs, which may be introduced in future.
- 5.2 These Regulations may evolve and get amended or modified or changed through appropriate approvals from the Academic Council, from time to time, and shall be binding on all concerned.

5.3 The effect of periodic amendments or changes in the Program Regulations, on the students admitted in earlier years, shall be dealt with appropriately and carefully, so as to ensure that those students are not subjected to any unfair situation whatsoever, although they are required to conform to these revised Program Regulations, without any undue favour or considerations

6. Minimum and Maximum Duration

- 6.1 MCA Degree Program is a Two-Year, Full-Time Semester based program. The minimum duration of the MCA Program is Two (02) years and each year comprises of two academic Semesters (Odd and Even Semesters) and hence the duration of the MCA program is four (04) Semesters.
- 6.2 A student who for whatever reason is not able to complete the Program within the normal period or the minimum duration (number of years) prescribed for the Program, may be allowed a period of two years beyond the normal period to complete the mandatory minimum credits requirement as prescribed by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum. In general, the permissible maximum duration (number of years) for completion of Program is 'N' + 2 years, where 'N' stands for the normal or minimum duration (number of years) for completion of the concerned Program as prescribed by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum.
- 6.3 The time taken by the student to improve Grades/CGPA, and in case of temporary withdrawal/re-joining (Refer to Clause 16.1 of Academic Regulations), shall be counted in the permissible maximum duration for completion of a Program.
- In exceptional circumstances, such as temporary withdrawal for medical exigencies where there is a prolonged hospitalization and/or treatment, as certified through hospital/medical records, women students requiring extended maternity break (certified by registered medical practitioner), and, outstanding sportspersons representing the University/State/India requiring extended time to participate in National/International sports events, a further extension of one (01) year may be granted on the approval of the Academic Council.
- 6.5 The enrolment of the student who fails to complete the mandatory requirements for the award of the concerned Degree (refer Section 19.0 of Academic Regulations) in the prescribed maximum duration (Sub-Clauses 18.1 and 18.2 of Academic Regulations), shall stand terminated and no Degree shall be awarded.

7 Programme Educational Objectives (PEO)

After two years of successful completion of the program, the graduates shall be:

- **PEO1:** To apply software engineering concepts and practices to design, develop, test, and maintain software systems that meet user requirements and industry standards.
- **PEO2:** To communicate technical information effectively to diverse audiences, both verbally and in writing, facilitating clear and concise interaction within project teams and with stakeholders.
- **PEO3:** To engage in quality research and lifelong learning, keeping up with global emerging technologies and industry trends to adapt to evolving demands in the field of computer science.

8 Programme Outcomes (PO) and Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO)

8.1 Programme Outcomes (PO)

On successful completion of the Program, the students shall be able to:

- **PO 1: Computational Knowledge:** Apply knowledge of computing fundamentals, computing specialisation, mathematics, and domain knowledge appropriate for the computing specialisation to the abstraction and conceptualisation of computing models from defined problems and requirements.
- **PO 2: Problem Analysis:** Identify, formulate, research literature, and solve complex computing problems reaching substantiated conclusions using fundamental principles of mathematics, computing sciences, and relevant domain disciplines.
- **PO 3:** Design / Development of Solutions: Design and evaluate solutions for complex computing problems, and design and evaluate systems, components, or processes that meet specified needs with appropriate consideration for public health and safety, cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO 4:** Conduct investigations of complex Computing problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO 5: Modern Tool Usage:** Create, select, adapt and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern computing tools to complex computing activities, with an understanding of the limitations.
- **PO 6: Professional Ethics:** Understand and commit to professional ethics and cyber regulations, responsibilities, and norms of professional computing practices.
- **PO 7: Life-long Learning:** Recognize the need, and have the ability, to engage in independent learning for continual development as a computing professional.

- **PO 8:** Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the computing and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO 9: Communication Efficacy:** Communicate effectively with the computing community, and with society at large, about complex computing activities by being able to comprehend and write effective reports, design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and understand clear instructions.
- **PO 10: Societal and Environmental Concern:** Understand and assess societal, environmental, health, safety, legal, and cultural issues within local and global contexts, and the consequential responsibilities relevant to professional computing practices.
- **PO 11: Individual and Team Work:** Function effectively as an individual and as a member or leader in diverse teams and in multidisciplinary environments.
 - **PO12: Innovation and Entrepreneurship:** Identify a timely opportunity and using innovation to pursue that opportunity to create value and wealth for the betterment of the individual and society at large.

8.2 Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

On successful completion of the Program, the students shall be able to:

- **PSO 1: Disciplinary Knowledge:** Design, develop, test and maintain desktop, web, mobile and cross-platform software applications using modern tools, technologies, skills and computing models.
- **PSO 2: Problem Solving:** Solve real-world computing problems of various industries by empathize and apply the principles of Software Engineering, Mathematics and other associated disciplines to meet stockholder's business objectives.
- **PSO 3: Research and Development: C**onduct research, explore emerging technologies, and contribute to the field of computer applications through innovative solutions, research papers and projects.

9 Admission Criteria (as per the concerned Statutory Body)

The University admissions shall be open to all persons irrespective of caste, class, creed, gender or nation. All admissions shall be made on the basis of merit in the qualifying examinations; provided that forty percent of the admissions in all Programs of the University shall be reserved for the students of Karnataka State and admissions shall be made through a Common Entrance Examination conducted by the State Government or its agency and seats shall be allotted as per the merit and reservation policy of the State

Government from time to time. The admission criteria to the MCA Program is listed in the following Sub-Clauses:

- 9.1 An applicant who has successfully completed BCA/ Bachelor Degree in Computer Science Engineering or equivalent Degree. OR Passed B.Sc./ B.Com./ B.A. with Mathematics at 10+2 Level or at Graduation Level (with additional bridge Courses as per the norms of the concerned University).
- 9.2 The applicant must have appeared / Karnataka PG-CET / COMED-K, or any other State-level Entrance Examinations.
- 9.3 Reservation for the SC / ST and other backward classes shall be made in accordance with the directives issued by the Government of Karnataka from time to time.
- 9.4 Admissions are offered to Foreign Nationals and Indians living abroad in accordance with the rules applicable for such admission, issued from time to time, by the Government of India.
- 9.5 Candidates must fulfil the medical standards required for admission as prescribed by the University.
- 9.6 If, at any time after admission, it is found that a candidate had not in fact fulfilled all the requirements stipulated in the offer of admission, in any form whatsoever, including possible misinformation and any other falsification, the Registrar shall report the matter to the Board of Management (BOM), recommending revoking the admission of the candidate.
- 9.7 The decision of the BOM regarding the admissions is final and binding.

10 Transfer Students requirements

10.1 Transfer of student(s) from another recognized University to the 2nd year (3rd Semester) of the MCA Program of the University Transfer of student(s) from another recognized University to the 2nd year (3rd Semester) of the MCA Program of the University

A student who has completed the 1st Year (i.e., passed in all the Courses / Subjects prescribed for the 1st Year) of the MCA, two-Year Degree Program from another recognized University, may be permitted to transfer to the 2nd Year (3rd Semester) of the MCA Program of the University as per the rules and guidelines prescribed in the following Sub-Clauses:

- 10.1.1 The concerned student fulfils the criteria specified in Sub-Clauses 2.3.1, 2.3.2 and 2.3.3.
 - 10.1.2 The student shall submit the Application for Transfer along with a non-refundable Application Fee (as prescribed by the University from time to time) to the

- Presidency University no later than July 10 of the concerned year for admission to the 2nd Year (3rd Semester) MCA Program commencing on August 1 on the year concerned.
- 10.1.3 The student shall submit copies of the respective Marks Cards / Grade Sheets / Certificates along with the Application for Transfer.
- 10.1.4 The transfer may be provided on the condition that the Courses and Credits completed by the concerned student in the 1st Year of the MCA Degree Program from the concerned University, are declared equivalent and acceptable by the Equivalence Committee constituted by the Vice Chancellor for this purpose. Further, the Equivalence Committee may also prescribe the Courses and Credits the concerned students shall have to mandatorily complete, if admitted to the 2nd Year of the MCA Program of the University.

11. Bridge Course for Non-Computer Science Discipline Students

Students who have completed their B.Sc., B.Com., or B.A. with Mathematics at the 10+2 level or at the graduation level, but have not studied Computer Science, are required to enroll in a Bridge Course. This course is designed to provide them with foundational knowledge in computer science.

Requirement: Students must successfully complete the Bridge Course and obtain a minimum of 50% marks in the qualifying examination to proceed with their regular academic program.

- 12. Specific Regulations regarding Assessment and Evaluation (including the Assessment Details of NTCC Courses, Weightages of Continuous Assessment and End Term Examination for various Course Categories)
 - **12.1** The academic performance evaluation of a student in a Course shall be according to the University Letter Grading System based on the class performance distribution in the Course.
 - 12.2 Academic performance evaluation of every registered student in every Course registered by the student is carried out through various components of Assessments spread across the Semester. The nature of components of Continuous Assessments and the weightage given to each component of Continuous Assessments (refer Clause 8.8) shall be clearly defined in the Course Plan for every Course, and approved by the DAC.
 - **12.3** Format of the End-Term examination shall be specified in the Course Plan.

- **12.4** Grading is the process of rewarding the students for their overall performance in each Course. The University follows the system of Relative Grading with statistical approach to classify the students based on the relative performance of the students registered in the concerned Course except in the following cases:
 - Non-Teaching Credit Courses (NTCC)
 - Courses with a class strength less than 30

Absolute grading method may be adopted, where necessary with prior approval of concerned DAC.

Grading shall be done at the end of the Academic Term by considering the aggregate performance of the student in all components of Assessments prescribed for the Course. Letter Grades (Clause 8.10) shall be awarded to a student based on her/his overall performance relative to the class performance distribution in the concerned Course. These Letter Grades not only indicate a qualitative assessment of the student's performance but also carry a quantitative (numeric) equivalent called the Grade Point.

12.5 Assessment Components and Weightage

Table 1: Assessment Components and Weightage for different category of						
Courses						
Nature of Course and Structure	Evaluation	Weightage				
Nature of Course and Structure	Component	vveigiitage				
Lecture-based Course	Continuous	50%				
L component in the L-T-P Structure is	Assessments	30%				
predominant (more than 1)	End Term					
(Examples: 3-0-0; 3-0-2; 2-1-0; 2-0-2, 2-0-4	Examination	50%				
etc.)	Examination					
Lab/Practice-based Course	Continuous	75%				
P component in the L-T-P Structure is	Assessments	75/0				
predominant	End Term	25%				
(Examples: 0-0-4; 1-0-4; 1-0-2; etc.)	Examination	23/0				

Skill based Courses like Industry Internship,
Capstone project, Research Dissertation,
Integrative Studio, Interdisciplinary Project,
Summer / Short Internship, Social
Engagement / Field Projects, Portfolio, and
such similar Non-Teaching Credit Courses,
where the pedagogy does not lend itself to
a typical L-T-P structure

Guidelines for the assessment components for the various types of Courses, with recommended weightages, shall be specified in the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum / Course Plans, as applicable.

The exact weightages of Evaluation Components shall be clearly specified in the concerned PRC and respective Course Plan.

Normally, for Practice/Skill based Courses, without a defined credit structure (L—T—P) [NTCC], but with assigned Credits (as defined in Clause 5.2 of the Academic Regulations), the method of evaluation shall be based only on Continuous Assessments. The various components of Continuous Assessments, the distribution of weightage among such components, and the method of evaluation/assessment, shall be as decided and indicated in the Course Plan/PRC. The same shall be approved by the respective DAC.

12.6 Minimum Performance Criteria:

12.6.1 Theory only Course and Lab/Practice Embedded Theory Course

A student shall satisfy the following minimum performance criteria to be eligible to earn the credits towards the concerned Course:

- a. A student must obtain a minimum of 30% of the total marks/weightage assigned to the End Term Examinations in the concerned Course.
- b. The student must obtain a minimum of 40% of the AGGREGATE of the marks/weightage of the components of Continuous Assessments, Mid Term Examinations and End Term Examinations in the concerned Course.

12.6.2 Lab/Practice only Course and Project Based Courses

The student must obtain a minimum of 40% of the AGGREGATE of the marks/weightage of all assessment components in the concerned Course.

above in a Course shall be declared as "Fail" and given "F" Grade in the concerned Course. For theory Courses, the student shall have to reappear in the "Make-Up Examinations" as scheduled by the University in any subsequent semester, or, re-appear in the End Term Examinations of the same Course when it is scheduled at the end of the following Semester or Summer Term, if offered. The marks obtained in the Continuous Assessments (other than the End Term Examination) shall be carried forward and be included in computing the final grade, if the student secures the minimum requirements (as per Clause 8.9.1, 8.9.2) in the "Make-Up Examinations" of the concerned Course. Further, the student has an option to re-register for the Course and clear the same in the summer term/ subsequent semester if he/she wishes to do so, provided the Course is offered.

13. Additional clarifications - Rules and Guidelines for Transfer of Credits from MOOC, etc. – Note: These are covered in Academic Regulations

The University allows students to acquire credits from other Indian or foreign institutions and/or Massive Open Online Course (MOOC) platforms, subject to prior approval. These credits may be transferred and counted toward fulfilling the minimum credit requirements for the award of a degree. The process of transfer of credits is governed by the following rules and guidelines:

- **13.1** The transfer of credits shall be examined and recommended by the Equivalence Committee (Refer ANNEXURE B) and approved by the Dean Academics.
- 13.2 Students may earn credits from other Indian or foreign Universities/Institutions with which the University has an MOU, and that MOU shall have specific provisions, rules and guidelines for transfer of credits. These transferred credits shall be counted towards the minimum credit requirements for the award of the degree.
- 13.3 Students may earn credits by registering for Online Courses offered by Study Web of Active Learning by Young and Aspiring Minds (SWAYAM) and National Program on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL), or other such recognized Bodies/ Universities/Institutions as approved by the concerned BOS and Academic Council from time to time. The concerned School/Parent Department shall publish/include the approved list of Courses and the rules and guidelines governing such transfer of credits of the concerned Program from time to time.

The Rules and Guidelines for the transfer of credits specifically from the Online Courses conducted by SWAYAM/ NPTEL/ other approved MOOCs are as stated in the following Sub-Clauses:

- 13.3.1 A student may complete SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs as mentioned in Clause 13.3 and transfer equivalent credits to partially or fully complete the mandatory credit requirements of Discipline Elective Courses and/or the mandatory credit requirements of Open Elective Courses as prescribed in the concerned Curriculum Structure. However, it is the sole responsibility of the student to complete the mandatory credit requirements of the Discipline Elective Courses and the Open Elective Courses as prescribed by the Curriculum Structure of the concerned Program.
- **13.3.2** SWAYAM/NPTEL/ other approved MOOCs as mentioned in Clause 13.3 shall be approved by the concerned Board of Studies and placed (as Annexures) in the concerned PRC.
- **13.3.3** Parent Departments may release a list of SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs for Pre-Registration as per schedule in the Academic Calendar or through University Notification to this effect.
- 13.3.4 Students may Pre-Register for the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs in the respective Departments and register for the same Courses as per the schedule announced by respective Online Course Offering body/institute/ university.
- **13.3.5** A student shall request for transfer of credits only from such approved Courses as mentioned in Sub-Clause 13.3.2 above.
- 13.3.6 SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs Courses are considered for transfer of credits only if the concerned student has successfully completed the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs and obtained a certificate of successful/satisfactory completion.
- 13.3.7 A student who has successfully completed the approved SWAYAM/NPTEL/ other approved MOOCs and wants to avail the provision of transfer of equivalent credits, must submit the original Certificate of Completion, or such similar authorized documents to the HOD concerned, with a written request for the transfer of the equivalent credits. On verification of the Certificates/Documents and

approval by the HOD concerned, the Course(s) and equivalent Credits shall forwarded to the COE for processing of results of the concerned Academic Term.

13.3.8 The credit equivalence of the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs are based on Course durations and/or as recommended by the Course offering body/institute/university. The Credit Equivalence mapped to SWAYAM/ NPTEL approved Courses based on Course durations for transfer of credits is summarised in Table shown below. The Grade will be calculated from the marks received by the Absolute Grading Table.

Table	Table 2: Durations and Credit Equivalence for Transfer of Credits from SWAYAM-NPTEL/ other approved MOOC Courses							
SI. No.	Credit Equivalence							
1	4 Weeks	1 Credit						
2	8 Weeks	2 Credits						
3	12 Weeks	3 Credits						

- 13.3.9 The maximum permissible number of credits that a student may request for credit transfer from MOOCs shall not exceed 20% of the mandatory minimum credit requirements specified by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum for the award of the concerned Degree.
- **13.3.10** The University shall not reimburse any fees/expense; a student may incur for the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs.
- 13.4 The maximum number of credits that can be transferred by a student shall be limited to forty percent (40%) of the mandatory minimum credit requirements specified by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum for the award of the concerned Degree. However, the grades obtained in the Courses transferred from other Institutions/MOOCs, as mentioned in this Section (17.0Error! Reference source not found.), shall not be included in the calculation of the CGPA.

PART B: PROGRAM STRUCTURE

14. Structure / Component with Credit Requirements Course Baskets & Minimum Basket wise Credit Requirements

The MCA Program Structure (2023-2025) totalling 86 credits. Table 3 summarizes the type of baskets, number of courses under each basket and the associated credits that are mandatorily required for the completion of the Degree.

Table	Table 3: MCA 2023-2025: Summary of Mandatory Courses and Minimum Credit Contribution from various Baskets					
Sl. No.	. No. Baskets Credit Con					
1	School Core	28				
2	Program Core	31				
3	Discipline Elective	21				
4	Open Elective	6				
5	Total Credits	86				

In the entire Program, the practical and skill-based course component contribute to an extent of approximately 60% out of the total credits of 86 for MCA program of four years' duration.

15. Minimum Total Credit Requirements of Award of Degree

A minimum of 86 credits is required for the award of a MCA degree.

16. Other Specific Requirements for Award of Degree, if any, as prescribed by the Statutory Bodies,

- 16.1 The award of the Degree shall be recommended by the Board of Examinations and approved by the Academic Council and Board of Management of the University.
- 16.2 A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the concerned Degree if she/he:
 - a. Fulfilled the Minimum Credit Requirements and the Minimum Credits requirements under various baskets;
 - b. Secure a minimum CGPA of 4.50 in the concerned Program at the end of the Semester/Academic Term in which she/he completes all the requirements for

- the award of the Degree as specified in Sub-Clause 19.2.1 of Academic Regulations;
- c. No dues to the University, Departments, Hostels, Library, and any other such Centres/ Departments of the University; and
- d. No disciplinary action is pending against her/him.

PART C: CURRICULUM STRUCTURE

17. Curriculum Structure – Basket Wise Course List
List of Courses Tabled – aligned to the Program Structure
(Course Code, Course Name, Credit Structure (LTPC), Contact Hours, Course Basket,
Type of Skills etc., as applicable).

Table 3.1: List of SCHOOL CORE

SI. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	P	С		
SCHOOL CORE - Minimum Credits to be earned from this basket								
1	MAT3002	Applied Statistics	2	0	2	3		
2	ENG5001	English for Employability	2	0	2	3		
3	MAT3001	Mathematical foundations of Computer Applications	3	0	0	3		
4	PPS3019	Corporate Communications	0	0	2	1		
5	CSA4098	Coding Training -1	0	0	2	1		
6	PPS4008	Quantitative skills and logical reasoning	1	0	2	2		
7	CSA4100	Mini Project	0	0	0	5		
8	CSA4103	Major Project	0	0	0	10		

Table 3.2: List of Program Core

SI. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	
PROGRAM CORE - Minimum Credits to be earned from this basket							
1	CSA4001	Web Technology	1	0	4	3	
2	CSA4002	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms	3	0	2	4	
3	CSA4003	Software Engineering	3	0	0	3	
4	CSA4004	Advanced Python Programming	1	0	4	3	

5	CSA4005	Cloud Computing	2	0	2	3
6	CSA4006	Advanced Database Technology	2	0	2	3
7	CSA4007	Object Oriented Programming Using Java	1	0	4	3
8	CSA4008	Full Stack Development	1	0	4	3
9	CSA4009	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	2	0	2	3
10	BBA1055	Managerial Economics and Financial Accounting	2	0	2	3

18. Practical / Skill based Courses – Internships / Thesis / Dissertation / Capstone Project Work / Portfolio / Mini project

Practical / Skill based Courses like internship, project work, capstone project, research project / dissertation, and such similar courses, where the pedagogy does not lend itself to a typical L-T-P-C Structure as defined in Clause 5.1 of the Academic Regulations are simply assigned the number of Credits based on the quantum of work / effort required to fulfill the learning objectives and outcomes prescribed for the concerned Courses. Such courses are referred to as Non-Teaching Credit Courses (NTCC). These Courses are designed to provide students with hands-on experience and skills essential for their professional development. These courses aim to equip students with abilities in problem identification, root cause analysis, problem-solving, innovation, and design thinking through industry exposure and project-based learning. The expected outcomes are first level proficiency in problem solving and design thinking skills to better equip MCA graduates for their professional careers. The method of evaluation and grading for the Practical / Skill based Courses shall be prescribed and approved by the concerned Departmental Academic Committee (refer Annexure A of the Academic Regulations). The same shall be prescribed in the Course Handout.

18.1 Internship

A student may undergo an Internship for a period of 8-12 weeks in an industry / company or academic / research institution during the 4th Semester, subject to the following conditions:

- 18.1.1 The Internship shall be in conducted in accordance with the Internship Policy prescribed by the University from time to time.
- 18.1.2 The selection criteria (minimum CGPA, pass in all Courses as on date, and any other qualifying criteria) as applicable / stipulated by the concerned

Industry / Company or academic / research institution for award of the Internship to a student;

18.1.3 The number of Internships available for the concerned Academic Term. Further, the available number of internships shall be awarded to the students by the University on the basis of merit using the CGPA secured by the student. Provided further, the student fulfils the criteria, as applicable, specified by the Industry / Company or academic / research institution providing the Internship, as stated in Sub-Clause 2.6.1.2 above.

18.1.4 A student may opt for Internship in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice, subject to the condition that the concerned student takes the responsibility to arrange the Internship on her / his own. Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such Internship confirms to the University that the Internship shall be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and Internship Policy of the University.

18.1.5 A student selected for an Internship in an industry / company or academic / research institution shall adhere to all the rules and guidelines prescribed in the Internship Policy of the University.

18.2 Mini Project

A student may opt to do a Project Work for a period of 8-12 weeks in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution or the University Department(s) as an equivalence of Internship during the 3rd Semester as applicable, subject to the following conditions:

18.2.1 The Project Work shall be approved by the concerned HOD and be carried out under the guidance of a faculty member.

18.2.2 The student may do the project work in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice subject to the above-mentioned condition (Sub-Clause 2.6.2.1). Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such project work confirms to the University that the project work will be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and requirements of the

University.

18.3 Major Project

A student may undergo a Project for a period of 8-12 weeks in an industry / company or academic / research institution in the 4th Semester as applicable, subject to the following conditions:

- 18.3.1 The Project shall be in conducted in accordance with the Project Policy prescribed by the University from time to time.
- 18.3.2 The selection criteria (minimum CGPA, pass in all Courses as on date, and any other qualifying criteria) as applicable / stipulated by the concerned Industry / Company or academic / research institution for award of the Capstone Project to a student;
- 18.3.3 The number of Project available for the concerned Academic Term. Further, the available number of Capstone Project shall be awarded to the students by the University on the basis of merit using the CGPA secured by the student. Provided further, the student fulfils the criteria, as applicable, specified by the Industry / Company or academic / research institution providing the Capstone Project, as stated in Sub-Clause 2.6.3.2 above.
- 18.3.4 A student may opt for Project in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice, subject to the condition that the concerned student takes the responsibility to arrange the I Project on her / his own. Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such Capstone Project confirms to the University that the Capstone Project shall be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and Internship Policy of the University.
- 18.3.5 Student selected for a Project in an industry / company or academic / research institution shall adhere to all the rules and guidelines prescribed in the Capstone Project Policy of the University.

18.4 Research Project / Dissertation

A student may opt to do a Research Project / Dissertation for a period of 12-14 weeks in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution or the University Department(s) as an equivalence of Capstone Project, subject to the following conditions:

18.4.1 he Research Project / Dissertation shall be approved by the concerned HOD and be carried out under the guidance of a faculty member.

The student may do the Research Project / Dissertation in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice subject to the above mentioned condition (Sub-Clause 2.6.4.1). Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such Research Project / Dissertation confirms to the University that the Research Project / Dissertation work will be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and requirements of the University.

18.5 Bridge Course of Non-Computer Science Background students:

Students who have passed B.Sc./B.Com./B.A. with Mathematics at the 10+2 level or at the graduation level, with no computer science background, are required to take a bridge course and must obtain 50% marks in the qualifying examination.

19. List of Elective Courses under various Specialisations / Stream Basket

Table 3.3: List of Discipline Electives

SI. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С
Gener	al Basket					
1	CSA4010	Internet of Things	1	0	4	3
2	CSA4011	Software Project Management	2	0	2	3
3	CSA4012	Programming in C#	2	0	2	3
4	CSA4013	Soft Computing Techniques	3	0	0	3
5	CSA4014	Software Testing and Quality Assurance	3	0	0	3
6	CSA4015	DevOps and Microservices	3	0	0	3
7	CSA4016	UI/UX Design	1	0	4	3
8	CSA4017	Parallel Computing	3	0	0	3
9	CSA4018	Quantum Computing	3	0	0	3
10	CSA4019	Introduction to Bioinformatics	3	0	0	3
11	CSA4020	Distributed Systems	3	0	0	3
12	CSA4021	Search Engine Optimization	2	0	2	3

	1	T			1		
13	CSA4024	Mobile Application Development	1	0	4	3	
Netwo	rk & Cloud Co	mputing Basket					
1	CSA4025	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3	
2	CSA4026	Wireless Ad Hoc Networks	3	0	0	3	
3	CSA4027	Wireless sensor Networks	3	0	0	3	
4	CSA4028	Network and Information Security	2	0	2	3	
5	CSA4029	Edge Computing	2	0	2	3	
6	CSA4032	Web 3.0	2	0	2	3	
Data S	cience & Big D	ata Basket					
1	CSA4033	Data Analytics and Visualization	1	0	4	3	
2	CCA 402.4	Information Retrieval and	3	0	0	2	
2	CSA4034	Recommended System	3	0	0	3	
3	CSA4035	Mean Stack Development	2	0	2	3	
4	CSA4036	R Programming for Data Science	2	0	2	3	
5	CSA4037	Social Network Analysis	3	0	0	3	
6	CSA4038	Data Mining and Warehousing	3	0	0	3	
	CSA4068	MERN Full Stack Development	2	0	2	3	
AI & N	1L Basket - Max	kimum Credit to be earned from this Baske	et				
1	CSA4039	Computer Vision	2	0	2	3	
2	CSA4040	Natural Language Processing	2	0	2	3	
3	CSA4041	Deep Learning	2	0	2	3	
4	CSA4042	Reinforcement Learning	2	0	2	3	
5	CSA4043	Generative AI	2	0	2	3	
Metav	erse & Blockch	ain Basket-	l .				
1	CSA4049	Cyber Digital Twin	3	0	0	3	
2	CSA4051	Distributed Ledger Technology	2	0	2	3	
Cyber	Security Baske	t	·	1	I		
1	CSA4053	Cyber Forensics	2	0	2	3	
2	CSA4055	Ethical Hacking	2	0	2	3	
3	CSA4056	Cyber Threats for IoT and Cloud	3	0	0	3	
	001.1055	Vulnerability Assessment and	_				
4	CSA4057	Penetration Testing	2	2 0	2 0	2	3
F	0044050	Digital Watermarking and	3			2	
5	CSA4059	Steganography		3 0	0 0	3	
6	CSA4060	Malware Analysis	2	0	2	3	
	1	•		1			

20. List of Open Electives to be offered by the School / Department:

Table 3.4: List of Open Electives

SI. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С
		Civil Engineering Basket				
1.	CIV5001	Sustainable Smart Cities	3	0	0	3
2.	CIV5002	Systems Design for Sustainability	3	0	0	3
3.	CIV5003	Self-Sustainable Buildings	3	0	0	3
4.	CIV5004	Energy and Buildings	3	0	0	3
		Law Basket				
1.	LAW5001	International Trade Law	3	0	0	3
2.	LAW5002	Law relating to Business Establishment	3	0	0	3
3.	LAW5003	Data Protection Law	3	0	0	3
4.	LAW5004	Law Relating to Consumer Protection	3	0	0	3
5.	LAW5005	Law Relating to Infrastructure Projects	3	0	0	3
		Electronics and Communication Engineering Basket				
1.	ECE5001	Wearable Computing	3	0	0	3
2.	ECE5002	MEMS and Nanotechnology	3	0	0	3
		Mechanical Engineering Basket				
3.	ECE5003	Advanced Computer Networks	3	0	0	3
4.	ECE5004	Pervasive Computing	3	0	0	3
1.	MEC5001	Optimization Techniques	3	0	0	3
2.	MEC5002	Industry 4.0	3	0	0	3
3.	MEC5003	Six Sigma for Engineers	3	0	0	3
4.	MEC5004	Design for Internet of Things	3	0	0	3
5	MEC2003	Supply Chain Management	3	0	0	3
		Management Basket				
1.	MBA3026	Essentials of Leadership	3	0	0	3
2.	MBA3037	Fundamentals of Accounting	3	0	0	3
3.	MBA3038	Sales Techniques	3	0	0	3
4.	MBA3039	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3

		Media Studies Basket				
1	BAJ5001	Media and Entertainment Business	3	0	0	3
2	BAJ5002	TV Journalism and News Management	2	0	2	3
		NPTEL Courses				
1	BBB2015	Artificial Intelligence (AI) for Investments	3	0	0	3
2	BBB2016	Business Analytics For Management Decision	3	0	0	3
3	BBA2021	E-Business	3	0	0	3
4	BBA2022	Supply Chain Digitization	3	0	0	3
		Research Basket				
1.	RES5001	Research Methodology	3	0	0	3
1.	URE7001	University Research Experience	-	-	-	3
2.	URE7002	University Research Experience	-	-	-	0

21. List of MOOC (NPTEL) Courses

1	BBB2015	Artificial Intelligence (AI) for Investments	3	0	0	3
2	BBB2016	Business Analytics For Management Decision	3	0	0	3
3	BBA2021	E-Business	3	0	0	3
4	BBA2022	Supply Chain Digitization	3	0	0	3

22. Recommended Semester Wise Course Structure / Flow including the Programme / Discipline Elective Paths / Options

	SEMESTER- 1							
C No	COURSE	COLIDSE NAME	CRE	DIT S	STRUC	TURE	COLUDEE COLD	
S. No.	CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	CREDITS	COURSE GRID	
1	MAT3002	Applied Statistics	2	1	0	3	School Core	
2	ENG5001	English for Employability	2	1	0	3	School Core	
3	MAT3001	Mathematical foundations of Computer Applications	2	1	0	3	School Core	
4	CSA4001	Web Technology	1	0	4	3	Program Core	
5	CSA4002	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms	3	0	2	4	Program Core	
6	CSA4003	Software Engineering	3	0	0	3	Program Core	

•			1	1			
7	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective - I	3	0	0	3	Discipline Elective
8	*CSA4101	C PROGRAMMING AND					
0	C3A4101	DATA STRUCTURES					Bridge Course
9	*CSA4102	Fundamentals of					
	35711202	Information Technology					Bridge Course
		TOTAL	17	0	10	22	
		SEMESTER					T
S. No.	COURSE	COURSE NAME	CRE	1	STRUC	TURE	COURSE GRID
	CODE		L	T	P	CREDITS	
1	CSA4004	Advanced Python	1	0	4	3	
		Programming					Program Core
2	CSA4005	Cloud Computing	2	0	2	3	Program Core
3	CSA4006	Advanced Database	2	0	2	3	
		Technology					Program Core
4	CSA4007	Object Oriented	1	0	4	3	Due ave ve Cove
		Programming Using Java					Program Core
5	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective - II	3	0	0	3	Discipline Elective
							Discipline
6	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective - III	3	0	0	3	Elective
							Discipline
7	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective - IV	3	0	0	3	Elective
8	PPS3019	Corporate Communications	0	0	2	1	School Core
		TOTAL	15	0	14	22	
		SEMESTER	R – 3	ı			I
	COURSE		CRE	DIT S	STRUC	TURE	
S. No.	CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	CREDITS	COURSE GRID
1	CSA4008	Full Stack Development	1	0	4	3	Program Core
		Artificial Intelligence and					_
2	CSA4009	Machine Learning	2	0	2	3	Program Core
2	DDA10FF	Managerial Economics and	2	_	0	2	Due and the Cone
3	BBA1055	Financial Accounting	3	0	0	3	Program Core
4	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective - V	1	0	4	3	Discipline
4	CSAXXX	Discipline Elective - V	1	U	4	3	Elective
5	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective - VI	3	0	0	3	Discipline
	<i>C3F</i> ///////	Discipline Elective VI		Ŭ			Elective
6	CSA4100	Mini Project	0	0	0	5	SCHOOL CORE
7	PPS4008	Quantitative skills and	1	0	2	2	_
		logical reasoning					School Core
8	CSA4098	Coding Training -1	0	0	2	1	School Core
		TOTAL	12	0	12	23	

	SEMESTER – 4							
C No	COURSE CREDIT STRUCTURE							
S. No.	CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	CREDITS	COURSE GRID	
1	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective - VII	2	0	2	3	Discipline Elective	
2	XXXXXX	Open Elective-I	3	0	0	3	Open Elective	
3	XXXXXX	Open Elective-II	3	0	0	3	Open Elective	
4	CSA4103	Major Project	0	0	0	10	School Core	
		TOTAL	6	0	0	19		

23. Course Catalogue

Course Catalogue of all Courses Listed including the Courses Offered by other School / Department and Discipline / Programme Electives – Course Code, Course Name, Prerequisite, Anti-requisite, Course Description, Course Outcome, Course Content (with Blooms Level, CO, No. of Contact Hours), Reference Resources.

Semester 1:

Course Code: MAT3002_v01	Course Title: Applied Statistics Type of Course: Program Core	L-T-P-C	2	1	0	3
Version No.	1.0					
Course Pre- requisites	Undergraduate level statistical method	s and tech	nique	S		
Anti-requisites	None					
Course Description	Applied Statistics course is designed to statistical methods and their practic emphasizes the practical aspects of statistical techniques to analyze and in and industries. Topics such as probabilistical regression analyses, sampling dishypothesis testing for small and large course.	al applica tistics, focu terpret da lity distribution	tions. using o ta in v utions s, est	The on the various, corrigination in the time time time time time time time tim	coui e use s fie elati on a	rse of lds ion and
Course Objective	The objective of the course is Skill Deve Problem Solving Techniques.	The objective of the course is Skill Development of student by using Problem Solving Techniques.				
Course Outcomes:	position to CO1: Comprehend the ideas of rando	On successful completion of this course, the students will be in a position to CO1: Comprehend the ideas of random variables and probabilidistributions.				

CO2: Adopt appropriate statistical techniques to analyze data. **CO3:** Assess the validity of a claim based on evidence by controlling the errors. CO4: Apply appropriate statistical methods to handle sampling tests. **Probability** 12 Module 1 Distributions classes Random Variables, Discrete Distributions: Binomial, Poisson, Negative Binominal Distributions and Their properties; Continuous Distributions: Uniform, Normal, Exponential Distributions and Their Properties. Joint Probability Distributions and their Properties, Transformation Variables, Mathematical Expectations, Probability Generating Functions. Module 2 **Multivariate Analysis** 10 classes Correlation, Correlation Coefficient, Rank Correlation, Regression Analysis, linear regression, Multiple Regression, Attributes, Coefficient of Association, Chi Square Test For Goodness of Fit. Module 3 **Estimation & Testing of** 10 **Hypothesis** classes Sample, Population, Statistic, Parameter, Sampling Distribution, Standard Error, Unbiasedness, Efficiency, Maximum Likelihood Estimator, Interval Estimation, confidence Interval, Formulation of Null hypothesis, critical region, level of significance, power of the 10 Module 4 **Sample Tests** classes Small Sample Tests: Testing equality of means, testing equality of variances, test for correlation coefficient, Test for Regression Coefficient. Large Sample tests: Tests based on normal distribution. **Targeted Applications & Tools that can be used:** The objective of the course is to familiarize students with the concepts of Probability and Statistics. Tools used: R Software / MS-Excel / Matlab / Mathematica / Maple

Text Books:

T1: Douglas.C. Montogomery and G. C. Runger, Applied Statistics and Probability for engineers, New Jersey, John Wiley and Sons, 3rd edition, 2003.

T2: J. Susan Milton and Jesse Arnold, Introduction to Probability and Statistics: Principles and Applications for Engineering and the Computing Sciences, McGraw Hill, 2017.

References

R1: Ronald E. Walpole, Raymond H. Myers, Sharon L. Myers and Keying E. Ye, Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists, Pearson Education Inc, 9th Edition, 2012.

R2: Berenson and Levine, Basic Business Statistics, New Jersey, 6th edition, Prentice-Hall India, 1996.

R3: Kishore S. Trivedi, Probability and Statistics with Reliability, Queuing and Computer Applications, Prentice Hall of India, 1999.

R4: S. C. Gupta, Fundamentals of Statistics, 7th Edition, Himalaya Publishing House.

R5: Schaum Series – Statistics and Probability, McGraw Hill Publications.

Course Code: ENG5001	Course Title: English for Employability	L- T-P- C	2	1	0	3
Version No.	3.0			<u> </u>		
Course Pre- requisites	Graduate Level English Language Pr	roficiency				
Anti-requisites	NIL					
Course Description	The purpose of this course is to enable students enhance their vocabulary, pronunciation and accentand thus ensuring employability. The course is designed in a structured format so as to help students internalize the content. The modules provide adequate scope for internalization through meaningful and relevant activities. Assessments are built at regular intervals to facilitate learning. They also acquire research writing skills which enables them in academic writing.					
Course Outcomes	1. Interpret main ideas and listening attentively 2. Develop speaking ability in fluency and comprehensibil 3. Discover reading skills, real and interpret information 4. Adapt the knowledge of memory write a research article.	d supporting d n English both i lity nding speed and	etails n term	while is of to an	alyze	

Module 1	Active Listening	Listening to audio clips and answering the questions		Listening skills and Vocabulary Building	10
1. Listening	to Speeches for Voca	bulary and Intonat	ion- TE	TALKS and Podcasts.	
2. Barriers to	o Effective Listening				
3. Types of L	istening – Informatio	nal, Discriminative	, Critica	l, Empathetic,	
Appreciative	?				
4. Listening	and Note Taking-				
Activit	ty 1.				
Module 2	Effective Speakir	ng Present	tation	Speaking Skills	12
1. Wor	kplace Communicati	on and Communica	ation Eti	quette	
2. Prac	tical frameworks to i	mprove speaking		•	
3. Atte	nding Interviews				
4. Aski	ng and responding to	questions, Forma	l and Inf	ormal Communication	
5. Expr	essing views, opinion	ns and preferences			
	entation Skills				
7. Shor	rt speeches	I:		Dooding Chille	12
Module 5	Reading Strategi	Research		Reading Skills	12
1 Com	ponents of reading	Articles			
	·	analytical abilities	. and de	cision making through	
Read		,	,		
	ding Strategies				
4. Read	ding and Note Makin	g- Activity			
Module 4	Scientific Writing/Writing dissertation	Writing R	eports	Writing Skills	10
1. Rep	ort Writing- Types o	f reports, Compor	nents of	a Report, Structuring a	
Tech	nnical Report.				
	erencing Skills for Aca	•	ing		
	ting a Research Articl	e.			
	ing bibliography				
Texts:					
1. Redman. Stua	art. English Vocabular	v in Use. Cambride	e Unive	rsity Press, 1997.	
· ·	J	,		y in Use, Cambridge	
University Pre	•				
· ·	D. ABC of Commor	Grammatical Err	ors. Ma	cmillan India, 1995	
_	ownload.com/wp-cor				
Grammatical-				<u>—</u>	

References:		3
1.	Hart, Steve, Aravind R Nair, and Veena Bhambhani. Embark: English for	
	Undergraduates. Cambridge University Press	
2.	Hari Prasad, M., John Verghese, R.Kishore Kumar, Komali Prakash, and U.	
	Saraswati Rao. Strengthen Your Steps: A Multimodal Course in	
	Communication Skills. Maruti Publications.	

Course Code:	Course Title: Mathem	atical Foundations for	•					
MAT3001_v01	Computer Applications		'	L-T-P-C	2	1	0	3
	Type of Course: Progra				_	_		
Version No.	1.0		<u>, </u>		I			
Course Pre-requisites	Undergraduate level M	athematics						
Anti-requisites	Nil							
Course Description	This course focuses on with emphasis on their such as group codes, lo algorithms.	applications to compu	iter scienc	e. The co	urse d	covers	topi	cs
Course Objective	The objective of the constraints Solving Techniques.	ourse is Skill Develop	oment of s	student k	oy usi	ng <u>Pr</u>	oble	m
Course Outcomes	On successful completication CO1: Apply the concept coding. CO2: Comprehend the CO3: Elucidate the concept CO4: Adopt the princip	t of a group action to c concepts and ideas of cepts of lattices and Bo	deal with p mathematoolean alg	oractical p tical logic ebra.	oroble :.		ıch a	S
Course Content:								
Module 1	Groups and Applications						asse	

Groups, subgroups, semi groups, monoids, homomorphism's, codes, group codes, error detecting and correcting codes.

Module 2	Mathematical Logic		10
Wiodule 2	iviathematical Logic		Classes

Logical Equivalence, normal forms, statement calculus, inference theory for the statement calculus, predicate calculus, inference theory for the predicate calculus.

Madula 2	Lattices and Boolean		10
Module 3	Algebra		Classes

Posets, lattices, special lattices, Boolean algebra, Boolean functions.

Module 4	Graph Theory		10
Module 4	Graph Theory		Classes

Introduction, undirected and directed graphs, paths and circuits, trees and fundamental circuits, cut sets and cut vertices, matrix representation of graphs, Graph theoretic algorithms.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: The objective of the course is to familiarize students with the concepts of Mathematics for computer applications.

Tools used: R Software / MS-Excel / Matlab / Mathematica / Maple

Text Books:

- 1. Kenneth H.Rosen, Discrete Mathematics and its applications with combinotronics and graph theory, Tata McGraw Hill, 6th edition.
- 2. J. P. Tremblay and R Manohar, "Discrete Mathematical Structures with applications to Computer Science", Tata McGraw Hill, 1997.

References:

- 1. C.L.Liu: Elements of Discrete Mathematics, McGraw Hill.
- 2. Lipschutz, Seymour: Discrete Mathematics, Schaum's series.
- 3. Babu Ram: Discrete Mathematics, Vinayek publishers, New Delhi.

Course Code: CSA4001	Course Title: Web Technology Type of Course: Program core Theory & Integrated Laboratory	L-T- P- C	1	0	4	3	
Version No. Course Pre-requisites	1.0 Basic Programming and Database Concepts						
Anti- requisites	NIL						
Course Description	The purpose of this Course is to introduce the basic concepts and architecture of the World Wide Web. The course contains concepts that enable students to build web pages using various web technologies such as Hypertext Markup Language and Cascading Style Sheets. Students will be trained to plan and design effective web pages by writing codes using current leading trends in the web domain, and enhancing web pages with the use of page layout techniques, text formatting, graphics, images, and multimedia. The focus is on niche technologies that will help students to build Internetand web-based applications that interact with other applications and with databases.						
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Web Technology and attain Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques.						
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this course, to CO1: Define the fundamental concern Webservers and work [Remember] CO2: Apply HTML tags and CSS [Apply] CO3: Build web-based applications using [Apply] CO4: Develop database driven applications using [Apply]	epts of the king features to ng client-side ations with	Inter of devel	op a	Proto W we	ww. bsite. ages.	

Course Content:				
Module 1	Introduction to Internet Standards	Quiz		[L-4, P-16=20 Classes
Topics: Basic	s Of Internet Client/Se	erver Computing: Introd	luction to WWW, W	/WW
Architecture	, Web Browsers, Web	servers, SMTP, POP3, N	IIME, File Transfer I	Protocol,
Overview of	HTTP, HTTP request-re	esponse, Types of Web	servers, Error Resp	onse Codes
Module 2	UI Design	Assignment		[L-4, P-16=20 Classes

Markup Language (HTML): Introduction to HTML and HTML5, Formatting, Commenting, Anchors, Images, Hyperlinks, Lists, Tables, HTML Forms.

Cascading Style Sheet (CSS): The need for CSS, Introduction to CSS, Basic syntax and structure, Inline Styles, Embedding Style Sheets, Linking External Style Sheets, Levels of CSS, Selectors, Font, color and Text Properties, BOX Model Backgrounds, Manipulating text, Margins, and Padding - Positioning using CSS. Responsive Design, CSS frameworks.

Introduction to Bootstrap: containers, Bootstrap elements: colors, tables, images, buttons, button groups, progress bars, Forms, utilities, Classes, alerts, custom forms, Grid System.

Module 3	Introduction to	Assignment	[L-3, P-12=20
	JavaScript		Classes

Topics: Introduction to Client Side Scripting, JavaScript Features, Programming Constructs, Arrays and Functions, Document Object Model, Event Handling, Browser functions, Form handling and Validation.

Introduction to JQuery, Syntax, selectors, events

Module 4	Server-Side	Mini Project	[L-4,
	Development		P-16=20
			Classes

Topics: Introduction to server-side Development with PHP, PHP structure, Data Types, Arrays, \$GET and \$ POST, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object Oriented Design, Working with Databases, SQL, Database APIs, Managing MySQL Database. Accessing MySQL in PHP.

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Experiment No. 1: Demonstration of HTML features

Level 1: Demonstration of various HTML formatting Tags

Level 2: Design and develop static web pages for an online Book store

Experiment No. 2: Demonstration of HTML tags

Level 1: Demonstrate the various courses of the university and link those courses using table and link tag.

Level2: Design a HTML registration form for the course registration in a university

Experiment No. 3: Application of CSS in web designing

Level 1: Design a document using HTML and CSS to create a catalog of items for online shopping.

Level 2: Create a HTML document for employees' information and display the same using a cascaded style sheet.

Experiment No 4: Demonstration of JavaScript

Level 1: Write a JavaScript code to change the background color at frequent intervals

Level 2: Design a document to show the blinking Text using JQuery

Experiment No. 5: JavaScript in Webpage Validation

Level 1: Write a JavaScript program for Name, Email, password, mobile number validation

Level 2: Write a JavaScript program to give access to some web pages only by presidency University students.

Experiment No 6: Web design using PHP

Level 1: Write a PHP program to read the personal information of a person such as first name, last name, age, permanent address, and pin code entered by the user into a table created in MySQL. Read the same information from the database and display it on a web page

Level 2: Using PHP develop a web page that accepts book information such as ISBN number, title, authors, edition, and publisher and store information submitted through the web page in MySQL database.

Experiment No. 7: Building a website.

Level 1: Build a website for organizing an International Conference. The conference website must be able to collect the author's details and upload a file.

Level 2: Develop the PHP code for partial web pages for ordering vegetables from Bigbasket

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Xampp web server to be used to demonstrate PHP.

Project work/Assignment:

Mini Web application development in a group

Textbook(s):

- 1) Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel, Abbey Deital,"Internet & World Wide Web How to Program", Fifth Edition, Pearson Education, 2021.
- 2) Randy Connolly, Ricardo Hoar ," Fundamentals of Web Development", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2018

References

- 1. Ivan Bay Ross, "HTML, DHTML, Javascript, Perl CGI", BPB Publication, 5th Revised Edition, 2022
- 2. Dr C Xavier ,"Web Technology And Design", New Age International (P) Ltd,2017
- 3. John Pollock, "JavaScript: A Beginner's Guide", TMH, 5th Edition, 2020

- 4. <u>Ben Frain</u>,"Responsive Web Design with HTML5 and CSS", Packt Publishing,4th Edition 2022
- 5. Dean, John," Web Programming with HTML5, CSS and Java Script", 2nd edition, Jones & Bartlett Learning Publishers, 2019

Web references:

- 1. W3Schools Online Web Tutorials
- 2. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/internet_technologies

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Client Server Computing, HTML for **skill development** through **Experiential Learning** techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Course Code: CSA4002	Course Title: Advanced Data Structure and Algorithms Type of Course: Program Core & Theory and Laboratory Integrated		L-T-P-C	3	0	2	4
Version No.	1.0	•					
Course Pre- requisites	Data Structures and Algorithms.						
Anti- requisites	NIL						
Course Description	This course will provide exposure to understand the ADT/libraries, the necessary mathematical abstraction and choose appropriate data structures. It familiarizes students with advanced data structures and paradigms. Course includes theory as well as practical components. Topics to Include: Review of traditional data structures, Dictionaries,						
	Implementation of Dictionaries. Hashing, Skip and introduction to Computational Geometry	Lists,	Trees, T	ext	Pro	cess	ing
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Advanced Data Strucuture and Algorithms and attain Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques.						
	On successful completion of the course the stud	dents	shall be a	able	to:		
	[1] Review the fundamental concepts and im structures. [Remember]	nplem	entation	of	bas	ic d	ata
Course Out Comes	[2] Practice a variety of advanced abstract data type (ADT) and Data structures using various searching and hashing techniques. [Apply]						
	[3] Write algorithms for some of the trees, graphs. [Remember]						
	[4] Apply the basic principles of different string-	-matcl	hing algo	rithr	ns	[App	ly]
Course Content:							
Module 1	Review of traditional Data Structures	Quiz	Data Collecti	on	Se	11 essio	ons
	background of students, revise programming in Dijekstra's algorithm, Spanning tree algorithms).	າ C/C+	+, Stacks	, Qu	eue	es, L	ists
Module 2	Dictionaries and Hash Tables n	ssig ime nt	Program ng Tas		Se	11 essio	

Definition, Dictionary Abstract Data Type, Implementation of Dictionaries. Hashing: Review of Hashing, Hash Function, Collision Resolution Techniques in Hashing, Separate Chaining, Open Addressing, Linear Probing, Quadratic Probing.

Module 3	Skip Lists AND Trees	Quiz	Programmi ng Task	11 Sessions		
Need for Randomizing Data Structures and Algorithms, Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees, Splay Trees, Heap						
Module 4	Text Processing	Assig nme nt	Programmi ng Task	12 Sessions		

String Operations, Brute-Force Pattern Matching, The Boyer - Moore Algorithm, The Knuth-Morris-Pratt Algorithm, Standard Tries, Compressed Tries, Suffix Tries, The Huffman Coding Algorithm, The Longest Common Subsequence Problem (LCS).

List of Experiments: These experiments can be done using C++ Programming

Lab Experiments are to be conducted on the following topics

- 1. Implementing Lists, Stacks and queues and graph in C++
- 2. Implementations of dictionaries &hash Tables
- 3. Implementing Tree algorithms and heap
- 4. Knuth-Morris-Pratt Algorithm
- 5. Compressed Tries, Suffix Tries
- 6. Huffman Coding Algorithm, The Longest Common Subsequence Problem (LCS

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

C++ Editors

Project Work / Assignment / Case Study

- 1. Hashing
- 2. Binary Search Tree, AVL Tree
- 3. String Matching

Text Books

T1. Mark Allen Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++", 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2004.

http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-

<u>detail.pl?biblionumber=5882&query_desc=kw%2Cwrdl%3A%20Data%20Structures</u> %20and%20Algorithm%20Analysis%20in%20C%2B%2B

T2. M T Goodrich, Roberto Tamassia, "Algorithm Design: foundations, analysis and Internet examples", John Wiley, 2014.

http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-

detail.pl?biblionumber=13008&query desc=kw%2Cwrdl%3A

References

R1. Thomas Coremen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms", Third edition, MIT Press, 2009.

 $\frac{https://sd.blackball.lv/library/Introduction\ to\ Algorithms\ Third\ Edition\ (2009).pd}{\underline{f}}$

R2. Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft, Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Data Structures and Algorithms", Pearson Education, 2013.

http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-detail.pl?biblionumber=5884&query_desc=kw%2Cwrdl%3A

R3. Adam Drozdek, "Data Structures and Algorithms in C++", Fourth Edition, Cengage Learning, 2013.

https://itlectures.ro/wp-

<u>content/uploads/2016/04/AdamDrozdek</u> <u>DataStructures and Algorithms in C</u> 4Ed.pdf

E-Resources

W1. https://sites.cs.ucsb.edu/~suri/cs130a/cs130a

W2. https://www.seas.upenn.edu/~swati/ee22003.html

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Stacks, Queues, hashing for **Skill development** through **Experiential Learning t**echniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Course	Course Title: Software Engineering	L-T P-	•	_		2
Code: CSA4003	Type of Course: Program Core - Theory	С	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1					
Course Pre-	NIL					
requisites						
Anti-	NIL					
requisites						
	In this course, students are introduced to the function concepts of software engineering. Software engine 1960s as a new engineering discipline concerned who software production. It encompasses conce techniques and tools that can be used for professional software.	ering em vith all as pts, prin develop	erge pect ciple ing	d in s pe s, t high	the rtai heo ı-qu	late ning ries, ality
Course Description	and afficulting decision incompanies into quation to alive and development					arts: ases, ents ent. ance
						uter stics, hics,
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Software Engineering and attain Skill Development through Participative Learning techniques.					
	On successful completion of this course the studen	ts shall b	e abl	e to	:	
Course Outcomes	Understand of the role and impact of software engineering in contemporary business, global, economic, environmental and societal context and Elicit the requirements for real, time problems. Analyze					ietal alyze] the

	4. Apply software management principles and understand the issue of Software Quality and activities present in typical Quality management process. [Comprehension]				
Course Content:					
Module 1	Process And Software Requirements	Assignment	Selection of suitable software process models for a given software specification	11 Sessions	

Topics:

Product and Process – Evolution Process and Activities – Software Development Lifecycle Models: Waterfall Model – Incremental Models – Evolutionary Models – Spiral Model – Unified model – Prototype model – Agile methods. Functional and Non Functional Requirements – Software Requirements Document – Requirements Specification – Requirements Engineering Processes – Requirements Elicitation & Analysis – Requirements Validation – Requirements Management.

Module 2	ANALYSIS AND DESIGN	Assignment	Determine the flow of data/events among the processes in the application under consideration	11 Sessions
----------	---------------------	------------	--	-------------

Topics:

Analysis Modeling Approaches: Scenario Based Modeling – UML Models – Data Modeling Concepts: Class Based Modeling, Flow Oriented Modeling – Design Process and Concepts – Design Model – Architectural Design – Pattern Based Design – Web App Design – Real Time Software Design – System Design – Data flow Oriented Design – Designing for Reuse – User Interface Design: Interface analysis, Interface Design – Component level Design: Designing Class Based Components, Traditional Components.

Module 3	SOFTWARE TESTING	Case Study	Based on any real time application projects	11 Sessions
----------	------------------	------------	---	-------------

Topics:

Software Testing Strategies – White Box Testing – Black Box Testing – Basis Path Testing – Control Structure Testing – Regression Testing – Unit testing – Integration Testing – Validation Testing – System testing – Art of Debugging.

Module 4 MANAGEMENT AND METRICS			Preparation of	
	Assignment	Software	12 Sessions	
	IVIETRICS		Configuration	

Management
template for a
software project

Topics:

Multimodal Interfaces; Visual sensation, perception, cognition; Distortions and illusions; Visual Design including iconography, bread crumbing, negative space, typography and color; Auditory sensation, perception, and cognition; Text-to-speech and speech-to-text; Haptics including cutaneous, kinesthetic, and haptic; Mechanoreceptors and touch-based interfaces; patterns of hand movement; Types of touch-based interface; Brain-Computer Interfaces; Medical and Commercial application of BCI; ubiquitous computing and ambient intelligence; Wearable devices and the miniaturization of computing platforms;

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

MatLab, Python, Netbeans and AWS etc.,

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment 1: Testing sample application using Black box and White box approaches and understand the differences in selecting of test cases from the test suite.

Assignment 2: Preparation of Software Configuration Management template for a software project. • Calculation of Test metrics for Sample application.

Project 1: Designing UI of Sample application

Textbooks:

T1: Roger S. Pressman, "Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach", Seventh Edition, McGraw Hill International edition, 2009.

References:

R1 : Ian Sommerville, "Software Engineering, Ninth Edition", Pearson Education, 2008. R2 : Watts S.Humphrey, "A Discipline for Software Engineering", Pearson Education, 2007.

Web references:

https://www.studocu.com/row/document/lead-city-university/software-engineering/software-engineering-lecture-note/10888094

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WxkP5KR Emk

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OVZYOItkUUs

https://unimelb.libguides.com/c.php?g=931690&p=6734359

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Visual sensation, perception for **skill development** through **Experiential Learning t**echniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Bridge Course:

Course	Course Title: C Programming And					
Code:	Data Structures					
CSA4101	Type of Course: Bridge course	LTPC - 1-0-0-0				
	Theory & Integrated Laboratory					
Version No.	1.0					
Course Pre-	Basic Knowledge of Computers					
requisites						
Anti-	NIL					
requisites						
Course	The course offers a comprehensive int	roduction to C programming and				
Description	The course offers a comprehensive introduction to C programming and data structures, focusing on foundational and advanced concepts crucial					
	for software development. It begins w	*				
	operations, control flow, functions, an	7 I				
	<u> </u>	3				
	complex features like pointers, file har					
	directives. Students will explore linear	· ·				
	queues) and non-linear structures (bin					
	on experience in implementation and applications. The course also					
		covers key sorting and searching algorithms, emphasizing efficient				
	problem-solving. By course end, students will have solid skills in					
	designing, implementing, and optimizing algorithms and data structures					
	in C.					
Course	This course aims to introduce the fund	lamentals of C programming,				
Objective	explore its advanced features, underst					
-	learn non-linear data structures and ha					
	sorting and searching techniques.	O'				
	0 0 1					
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this cours	e, the students shall be able to:				
	CO1: Understand fundamental progr	ramming concepts, including data				
	types, variables, control statements,					
	solve basic computational problems.	and analy structures, to				
	solve basic compatational problems.					
	CO2: Apply advanced features of C	programming such as structures,				
	unions, pointers, and file handling to	manage and manipulate complex				
	data.					
	CO2. Implementand and traction of the	to atmosphese like limbed lists at al-				
	CO3: Implement and analyse linear date					
	and queues, along with their applie	Lanons, to eniciently handle and				
	organize data.					
	CO4: Demonstrate proficiency in	non-linear data structures and				
	algorithms, including trees, hashing, and sorting techniques, to enable					
	efficient searching and data retrieval of	-				
		1				
	•					

Course				
Content:				
Module 1	Programming	Assignment		4 Classes
Wiodule 1	Fundamentals	71351g1IIICIII		4 Classes
Topics: Data	Гуреs - Variables - (Operations - Expression	ns and Statements	 Conditional
Statements - F	unctions - Recursive	e Functions – Arrays – S	Single and Multi-D	imensional
Arrays.		•	_	
	C Programming			
Module 2	- Advanced	Quiz		3 Classes
	Features			

Topics: Structures – Union –Pointers: Pointers to Variables, Arrays and Functions – File Handling

Module 3	Linear Data	Assissment	4 Classes
	Structures	Assignment	4 Classes

Topics: Linked List - Doubly- Linked Lists - Circular Linked List - Stack ADT - Implementation of Stack - Applications - Queue ADT - Priority Queues - Queue Implementation - Applications.

Module 4	Non-Linear Data	Assignment	4 Classes
	Structures And		
	Searching and		
	Sorting Techniques		

Topics: Trees – Binary Trees – Tree Traversals – Binary Search Tree – Hashing - Hash Functions - Bubble Sort – Linear Search – Binary Search

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Experiment 1: Write a program to read two numbers and find the largest of the two.

Experiment 2: Write a program to check if a given number is even or odd.

Experiment 3: Write a program to check whether a given number is negative, positive, or zero.

Experiment 4: Write a program to read three numbers and find the largest among them.

Experiment 5: Write a program to read a number between 1 and 7 and display the corresponding day of the week (1 for Monday, 2 for Tuesday, etc.).

Experiment 6: Write a program to read a number and find the sum of its digits.

Experiment 7: Write a program to calculate the factorial of a number using a non-recursive function.

Experiment 8: Write a program to calculate the factorial of a number using a recursive function.

Experiment 9: Write a program to read an array of integers and print the elements in reverse order.

Experiment 10: Write a program to read a matrix of size mXn and display the sum of principal diagonal elements.

Experiment 11: Write a program to swap two variables using pointers.

Experiment 12: Implement a stack using an array with basic push and pop operations.

Experiment 13: Implement a queue using an array with enqueue and dequeue operations.

Experiment 14: Write a program to perform linear search on an array of integers, where the user provides the array and the target element.

Experiment 15: Write a program to perform bubble sort on an array of integers and display the sorted array.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

System software and Application software

Programming Professionally Used Software: MinGW / C/C++ IDE

Textbook(s):

- 1) Mark Allen Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 1997.
- 2) Reema Thareja, "Programming in C", Second Edition, Oxford University Press, 2016.

References

- 1. Brian W. Kernighan, Rob Pike, "The Practice of Programming", Pearson Education, 1999.
- 2. Paul J. Deitel, Harvey Deitel, "C How to Program", Seventh Edition, Pearson Education, 2013.
- 3. Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft, Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Data Structures and Algorithms", Pearson Education, 1983.
- 4. Ellis Horowitz, SartajSahni and Susan Anderson, "Fundamentals of Data Structures", Galgotia, 2008.

Web references:

- 1. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/data-structures-algorithms
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107243
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112105598

Topics relevant to development of

"Foundation Skills": Fundamentals of Data structure,

"Skill Development": Implementation Linear and non-linear data structure,

"Employability": Linear & Non-linear Data Structure

Course Code: CSA4102	Course Title: Fundamentals of Information Technology Type of Course: Bridge Course Theory	L- T- P-	1	0	0	0		
Version No.	1.0	1	I		I			
Course Pre- requisites	Nil							
Anti- requisites	NIL							
Course Description	This course provides an introduction to the foundational concepts of information technology. Key topics include computer arithmetic and number systems, primary and secondary storage systems, and data storage/retrieval methods. The course explores object-oriented programming concepts such as classes, objects. It also covers relational database management systems, SQL, database design. Additionally, students will learn about operating systems, and various processing methods. Networking fundamentals, data communication, and key networking devices and protocols are also discussed. This course aims to build a comprehensive understanding of IT principles and their practical applications in modern computing.							
Course Objective	understanding of key information tech arithmetic, number systems, and data essential principles of object-oriented and software engineering, while als systems, system performance, and of topics, students will develop a solid for	The objective of this course is to provide students with a fundamental understanding of key information technology concepts, including computer arithmetic, number systems, and data storage methods. It aims to introduce essential principles of object-oriented programming, relational databases, and software engineering, while also covering the basics of operating systems, system performance, and data communication. Through these topics, students will develop a solid foundation in IT fundamentals and gain practical insights into networking and database management systems.						
Course Outcomes On successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to: CO1: Define fundamental concepts of computer arithmetic, number systems, data storage methods, and basic networking principles [Remember] CO2: Apply object-oriented programming concepts, relational database management principles, and SQL to solve real-world problems. [Apply] CO3: Develop an understanding of operating systems, system performance, and data communication protocols. [Apply] CO4: Implement and manage basic networking devices, communication modes, and protocols for efficient data transmission. [Apply]						obes. base bly]		

Course Content:			
Module 1	Computer arithmetic & storage fundamentals	Quiz	4 Classes

Topics: Binary, Binary Arithmetic, Number System: Positional & Non Positional, Binary. Primary Vs Secondary Storage, Data storage & retrieval methods. Primary Storage:. Secondary Storage

Module 2	Object oriented	Assignment	4 Classes
	concepts		

Topics: Concepts of object oriented programming, Managing software complexity abstraction, class, object, member data, member methods, encapsulation, data hiding, inheritance, polymorphism, binding.

	Relational		
Module 3	Database	Assignment	4 Classes
	management	-	

Topics: Basic RDBMS concepts, database design, SQL comments, embedded SQL concepts, OLTP concepts.

Module 4	Operating system	Mini Project	3 Classes
	and Data		
	communication		

Topics: Functions, features, Single Processor & Multiprocessor systems, Real-Time System, Data, Communication, Basic Networking Devices, Communication Process, Types of Networks, LAN Topologies, Concepts relating to networking.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Vs code can be used to demonstrate Html/css

Project work/Assignment:

Mini Web application development in a group

Textbook(s):

- 3) Andrew. S. Tanenbanum, "Structured Computer Organization", Fourth Edition, PHI, 2018.
- 4) Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudharshan, "Database System Concepts", Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw, 2014.
- 5) Roger S. Pressman, "Software Engineering A practitioner's approach", Sixth Edition, McGraw Hill Publishers, 2004.

References

- 1) Andrew S. Tanenbaum, "Structured Computer Organization", PHI, 4th Edition, 2018.
- 2) Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudarshan, "Database System Concepts", Tata McGraw-Hill, 4th Edition, 2014.

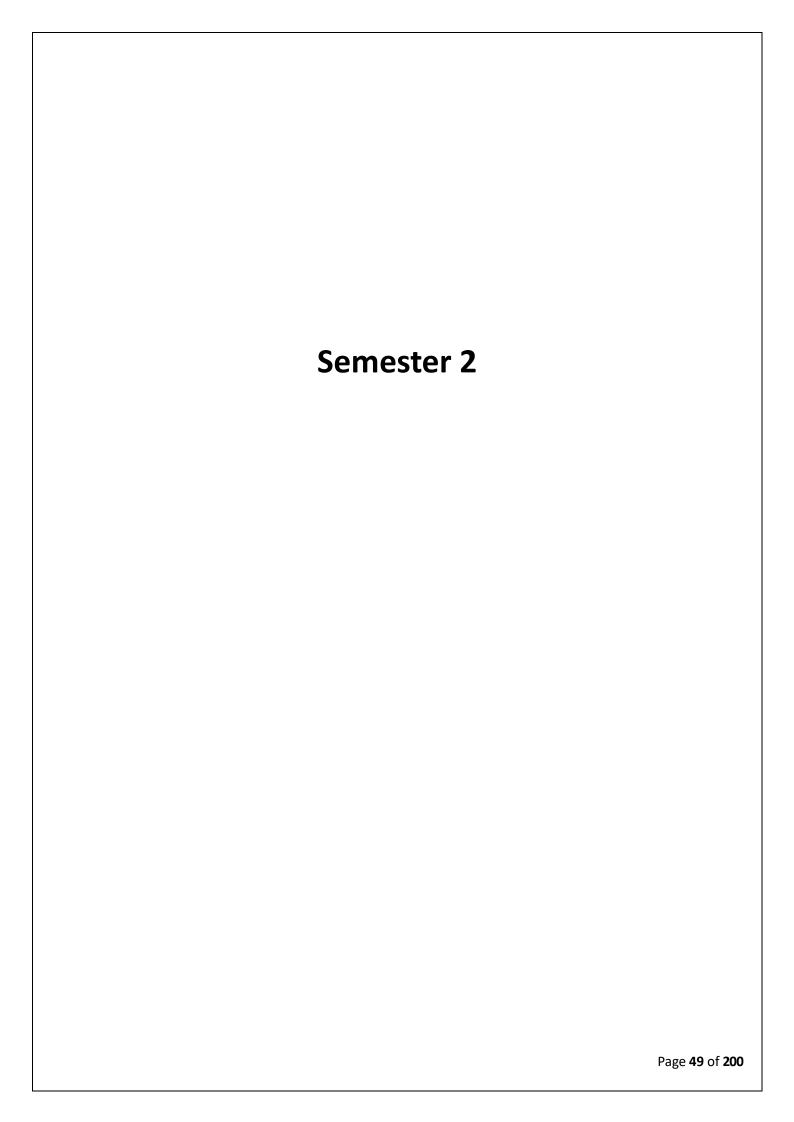
- 3) Roger S. Pressman, "Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach", McGraw-Hill, 6th Edition, 2004.
- 4) Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne, "Operating System Concepts", Wiley, 10th Edition, 2018.
- 5) Jon Duckett, "HTML and CSS: Design and Build Websites", Wiley, 1st Edition, 2011.

Web references:

- **1.** W3Schools Online Web Tutorials
- 2. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/internet_technologies

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Operating system concepts and Networking for skill development through Experiential learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.



Course Code: CSA4004	Type of Course:	dvanced Python Programming Program Core - Lab	L-T- P- C	1	0	4	3		
Version No.	Integrated 1.0								
Course Pre-	Python Basic Pro	ngramming							
requisites	1 y thon busic 110	Simming .							
Anti-requisites	Nil								
Course Description	your proficiency into advanced co processing, imag student will have well-equipped t applications, and	he advanced Python course covers a wide range of topics and skills to enhance our proficiency in Python programming. Throughout the course, you will delve not advanced concepts such as web scraping, data analysis, natural language rocessing, image processing, and data visualization. By completing this course, tudent will have a solid understanding of advanced Python techniques and be rell-equipped to tackle complex programming tasks, analyze data, build pplications, and work on projects in various domains of AI, machine learning, eep learning and reinforcement learning.							
Course Objectives	1	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Advance Python and attain Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques.							
Course	On successful of	completion of this course, the	students sh	all b	e ab	le to:			
	applications. (CO2: Apply (Apply) CO3: Apply Machine Lear	CO3: Apply optimization and parameter tuning techniques for improved Machine Learning algorithms. (Apply) CO4: Apply python to niche and specialised applications such as Speech,							
Course									
Content:									
Module 1	Review- Basic Python Concepts	Assignment				21 Sessio L5 + I			
•	•	ntax , IDEs, Colab, Variables, dat functions, Overview of object-	<i>- -</i>						
concepts and pri	•	anchoris, Overview or object-	oriented pro	gran	LULUI	ig (U	O1)		
1 - P	Advanced					20			
Module 2	Python Assignment Sessions Concepts (L4 + P16								
Multithreading,	Multiprocessing,	porting own modules, working Sharing Data between processes ONLTK, OpenCV, RESTful API,	s, python Te	sting	Fran				

Module 3	Python essentials for Data Analysis and Machine	Case Study	20 Sessions (L4 + P16)
	Learning		

Topics:

NumPy- Array Vs Lists, Array operations, Slicing, Stacking, Indexing, nditer. Pandas- Data cleaning, manipulation, concat, merge, reshape, handling large datasets, Memory optimization. Pandas time series analysis. Working with web scraping libraries (Beautiful Soup, Scrapy). Data Visualization using Matplotlib, Seaborn, Plotly. NLTK,

	Case Study and	Casa Study and	14
Module 4		Project	Sessions
	Troject	rioject	(L2 + P12)

Python for Speech Recognition

Python for Data Visualisation and Interactive Dashboards

Text pre-processing techniques (tokenization, stemming, etc.)

Basics: Use UCI repository and Kaggle dataset for each experiments. Introduction to Python Stack for Data Science, Core Python Libraries for data analysis, Anaconda platform and its installation, Executing programs on Jupiter IDE.

Experiment 1

Laboratory Familiarization

LO1: Write and execute Python programs in Colab, showcasing features like code cells, Markdown, and integration with Google Drive.

LO2: Run basic Python programs demonstrating variable assignments, data types, and arithmetic operations.

Experiment 2

Speech-to-Text Converter

LO1: Use the SpeechRecognition library to convert speech to text from multiple audio sources (e.g., .wav files and microphone input).

LO2: Train a simple neural network (using TensorFlow/Keras) on an audio dataset (e.g., LibriSpeech) to recognize basic words. Visualize accuracy and loss graphs.

Experiment 3

Web Scraping and Data Analysis

LO1: Scrape data from a live website (e.g., weather data, product prices) using BeautifulSoup or Scrapy. Save the data as a CSV.

LO2: Use Pandas to clean, manipulate, and analyze the scraped data. Visualize findings with Matplotlib and Seaborn.

Experiment 4

Natural Language Processing (NLP) Project

LO1: Build a text classification model using spaCy or NLTK. Use a labeled dataset like IMDB reviews or Twitter sentiment data.

LO2: Visualize text insights (e.g., word clouds, token frequency histograms). Evaluate the model's accuracy using confusion matrices and classification reports.

Experiment 5

Image Processing and Computer Vision

LO1: Implement edge detection (using cv2.Canny) and image filters (e.g., Gaussian blur) on sample images from Colab.

LO2: Build a basic object detection model using a pre-trained network (e.g., MobileNet or YOLO).

Experiment 6

Data Visualization with Interactive Dashboards

LO1: Create interactive dashboards using Plotly or Dash (hosted in Colab via ngrok). Add charts and sliders for dynamic interaction.

LO2: Use maps (via Plotly) to visualize geospatial data, such as COVID-19 cases by region.

Experiment 7

Exploring Data Structures in Python

LO1: Demonstrate creation and manipulation of Lists, Tuples, Sets, and Dictionaries. Showcase Pythonic operations like list comprehensions and dictionary merging.

LO2: Perform operations like sorting a list of dictionaries, filtering sets, and aggregating data (e.g., summing values).

Experiment 8

Basic OOP Concepts

LO1: Define classes and objects to represent entities like Students or Products, with attributes and methods.

LO2: Implement inheritance and polymorphism by creating a class hierarchy (e.g., Vehicle -> Car, Truck).

Experiment 9

Building a Custom Python Module

LO1: Develop a Python module with utility functions for mathematical operations (e.g., prime checking, matrix addition).

LO2: Import and use this module in another Colab notebook. Add proper docstrings and comments.

Experiment 10

Multithreading and Multiprocessing

LO1: Implement multithreading to perform tasks like downloading multiple files simultaneously.

LO2: Use multiprocessing to perform heavy computations (e.g., matrix multiplication) on a dataset.

Experiment 11

Advanced Pandas Operations

LO1: Demonstrate data cleaning by handling missing values, duplicates, and outliers in a large dataset.

LO2: Analyze temporal trends in stock price data using Pandas time series methods.

Experiment 12

Machine Learning Basics

LO1: Train a simple linear regression model using Scikit-learn to predict house prices. Visualize the line of best fit.

LO2: Extend the project to classification (e.g., binary classification on a dataset like Titanic survival).

Experiment 13

Sentiment Analysis Pipeline

LO1: Collect tweets using Twitter API (via tweepy) and preprocess the text (tokenization, stemming, removing stopwords).

LO2: Train a sentiment analysis model on the data using sklearn or NLTK. Evaluate accuracy with test data.

Experiment 14

End-to-End Data Analysis Project

LO1: Identify a dataset from Kaggle (e.g., Global Warming Data). Scrape, clean, and preprocess the data in Colab.

LO2: Visualize insights using an interactive dashboard or multi-chart report. Include predictive analysis using a simple ML model.

Experiment 15

Micro Level Project

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Google Colab / Jupyter Notebooks, IDEs, Anaconda / Jupyter Lab, SpeechRecognition (Python Library), Flask / Django.

Project work/Assignment: Choose and analyse a network from any organization/Assignment proposed for this course in CO1-CO4

Topics related to

- 1. Problem Solving: Give any problem to solve using Python.
- 2. Employability: Doing mini project in Machine Learning using Python.

Text Books

- 1. Core Python Programming, Dr R Nageswara Rao , Second edition ,Dreamtech press, 2018.
- 2. Python Data Analytics with Pandas, NumPy and Matplotlib, Fabio Nelli , Second edition, Apress, 2021
- 3. Test Driven Development with python, Harry J.W Percival, 2017, first edition, O'Reilly Media
- 4. Python Machine Learning Cookbook, by Prateek Joshi, 2016, Packt Publishing

Reference Books

- 1. "Python for Data Analysis" by Wes McKinney
- 2. "Deep Learning with Python" by François Chollet
- 3. "Natural Language Processing with Python" by Steven Bird, Ewan Klein, and Edward Loper
- 4. Python Web Scraping Second Edition" by Katharine Jarmul and Richard Lawson
- 5. "Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, and TensorFlow" by Aurélien Géron
- 6. Manaranjan Pradhan, U Dinesh Kumar, "Machine Learning Using Python" Wiley, First Edition 2019
- 7. Fluent Python, 2nd Edition Released April 2022, Publisher(s): O'Reilly Media, Inc., ISBN: 9781492056355
- 8. "Python Cookbook" by David Beazley and Brian K. Jones

Web References

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/
- 2. https://www.udemy.com/course/
- 3. https://www.coursera.org/learn/

Course Code: CSA4005	Course Title: Cl	-	_	L-T-P-C	2	0	2	3	
	Lab Integrated	_					_		
Version No.	1.0				•		·	ľ	
Course Pre- requisites	Computer Net	works							
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	This course pro and capabilitie Infrastructure Software as a S needs to know	This course provides a hands-on comprehensive study of Cloud concepts and capabilities across the various Cloud service models including infrastructure as a Service (IaaS), Platform as a Service (PaaS), and Software as a Service (SaaS). It dives into all of the details that a student needs to know in order to plan for developing applications on the cloud and what to look for when using applications or services hosted on a							
Course Objective	The objective o of Cloud Comp Learning techn	outing and atta						•	
Course Outcomes	1) Understand 2) Identify apprinterstructu 3) Discuss Clor 4) Develop ap	I the significan propriate Virtu res ud mechanism	ce of (alizati	Cloud com on technic otimize th	iputing ques to e QoS	g techno o virtua parame	ologies lize eters	ole to:	
Course Content		prications dom	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
Module 1	Introduction to Cloud services	Assignment	Theo	ry		No. of	f Classes	:7	
Topics: Evolution	n of cloud con	nputing, Com	puting	Platform	s and	Techn	ologies,	Cloud	
Computing Arch	Computing Architecture, IaaS, PaaS, SaaS, Types of Clouds, Cloud Computing Environments.								
Module 2	Virtualization Techniques	Assignment	Theo	ry		No. of	f Classes	:7	
Topics: Basics of Virtualization - Types of Virtualizations, Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniques, Implementation Levels of Virtualization.									

	Cloud QoS			
Module 3	and	Assignment	Theory	No. of Classes:8
	Management			

Topics: Cloud Infrastructure Mechanisms, SLAs, Specialized Cloud Mechanisms, Cloud Management Mechanisms, Cloud Security Mechanisms

	Application			
Module 4	development	Assignment	Case Study	No. of Classes:8
	in Cloud			

Topics: Programming Models for Cloud Computing - Software Development in Cloud - Service creation environments to develop cloud-based applications. Development environments for service development (Demonstration using AWS Cloud); Dockers and Containers.

List of Laboratory Tasks: 30 Hours

Experiment No 1:

Level 1: Install VirtualBox/VMware Workstation with different flavors of Linux.

Level 2: Install VirtualBox Workstation with windows OS on top of windows10 or 11.

Experiment No 2:

Level 1: Review Virtualization software and the Compilers

Level 2: Install VirtualBox Workstation with windows OS on top of windows 10 or 11.

Experiment No 3:

Level 1: Program to Launch a virtual machine instance on the cloud.

Level 2: Simulate a cloud scenario using CloudSim and run a scheduling algorithm that is not present in CloudSim

Experiment No 4:

Level 1: Program to Create a virtual network and subnets and Launch VM instances within the virtual network.

Level 2: Find a procedure to transfer the files from one virtual machine to another virtual machine.

Experiment No 5:

Level 1: Evaluate and compare different cloud storage systems to understand their features, performance, and pricing.

Level 2: Assess cloud Storage systems and Cloud security, the risks involved, its impact and develop cloud application.

Experiment No 6:

Level 1: Investigate the identity and access management (IAM) features of each cloud provider.

Level 2: Design different workflows according to requirements and apply map reduce programming mode

Experiment No 7:

Level 1: Write a Reducer to aggregate and analyze the extracted data (e.g., count occurrences).

Level 2: Write a Mapper to extract key information (e.g., IP addresses) from log entries.

Experiment No 8:

Level 1: Install Google App Engine. Create hello world app and other simple web applications using python/java.

Level 2: Find a procedure to launch virtual machine using trystack (Online Openstack Demo Version)

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Targeted Applications:

Developing applications on Cloud Platforms via Virtual machines

Cloud Tools:

- CloudSim
- VMWare
- Amazon EC2
- Google Compute Engine
- Microsoft Azure

Project work/Assignment:

- 1. Automation of performance analysis of students through the Cloud
- 2. Chatbots development using Cloud resources
- 3. Blog creation using Cloud computing

Analysis of Case Studies: When deciding to adopt cloud computing architecture, decide if the cloud is right for your requirements (for the application identified).

Text Book(s)

- 1. Daniel Vaughan, "Cloud Native Development with Google Cloud". O'Reilly Media Publishers. 1st Edition 2023.
- 2. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi, "Mastering Cloud Computing", McGraw Hill Education, 2017edition.
- **3.** John Rittinghouse and James Ransome, "Cloud Computing, Implementation, Management and Security", CRC Press, 2010 edition.

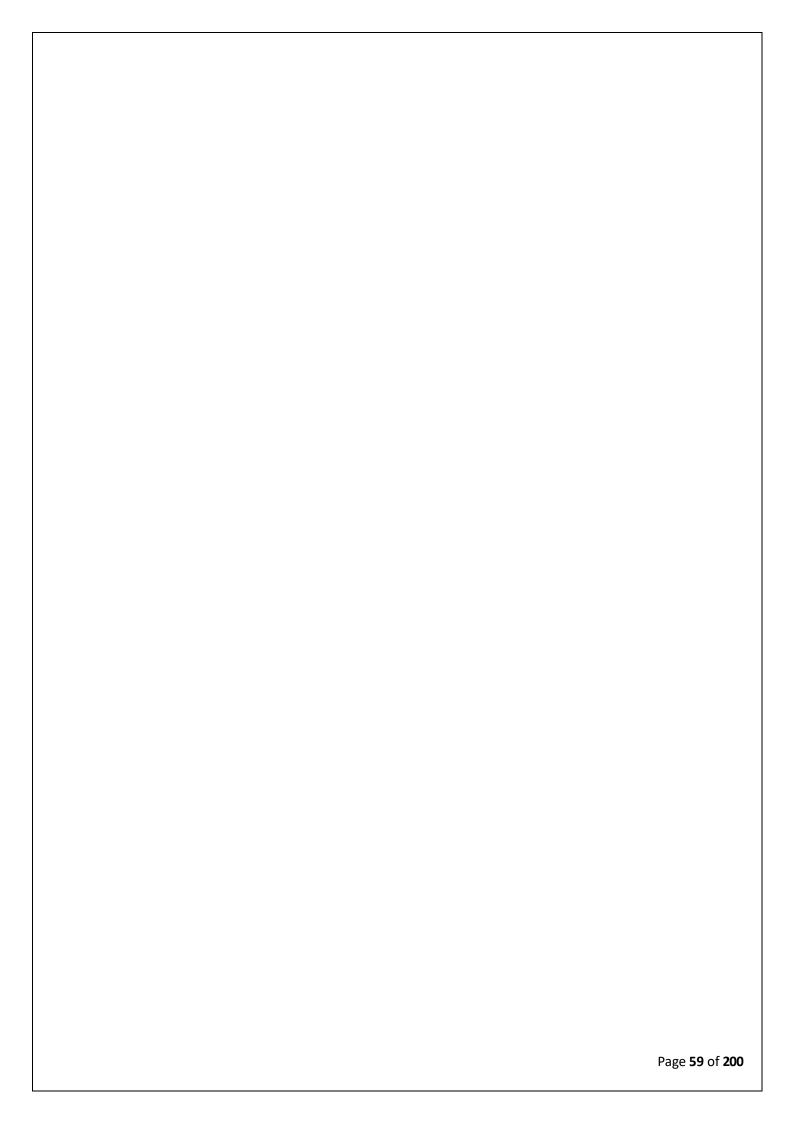
References

- 1. Thomas Erl, Zaigham Mahmood, and Ricardo Puttini, "Cloud Computing Concepts, Technology & Architecture", PHI publisher 2013 edition.
- 2. Anthony T Velte, Toby J Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, "Cloud Computing: A Practical Approach", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2010 edition.
- 3. David E.Y. Sarna, "Implementing and Developing Cloud Applications", CRC Press, 2018 edition.
- **4.** Manvi, Sunilkumar, and Gopal K. Shyam. "Cloud Computing: Concepts and Technologies". CRC Press, 2021.

Web Resources and Research Articles links:

- 1. IEEE Transactions on Cloud Computinghttps://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/RecentIssue.jsp?punumber=6245519
- 2. International Journal of Cloud Computinghttps://www.inderscience.com/jhome.php?jcode=ijcc
- 3. CloudSim Resources- https://javadoc.io/doc/org.cloudsimplus/cloudsim-plus/latest/org/cloudbus/cloudsim/resources/class-use/Resource.html
- 4. Journal of Network and Computer Networkinghttps://www.journals.elsevier.com/journal-of-network-and-computer-applications

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniques, **Specialized** Cloud Mechanisms, Cloud Management Mechanisms, Cloud Security Mechanisms for **Skill Development** through **Experiential Learning Techniques**. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.



Course Code: CSA4006	Course Title: Advanced Database Technology Type of Course: Program Core - Lab Integrated	L-T-P-C	2	0	2	3			
Version No.	1.0		1						
Course Pre- requisites	Architecture and its concepts, Rel	Basics of DBMS, File System and its drawbacks, Database Approach, 3-Schema Architecture and its concepts, Relational Algebra, Normalization, Transactions and its concepts, Backup and Recovery. In laboratory MySQL database skills are learnt.							
Anti- requisites Course Descriptio n	NIL The purpose of this course is to make the students to revisit RDBMS transactions first. Then introduce them with Distributed, Parallel, and NoSQL database concepts. They include main characteristics, advantages and disadvantages of each one of them. Importance and differences among them are noted. Need to transit from RBMS to NoSQL is discussed. The striking features of distributed, parallel and NoSQL are considered and studied. The associated laboratory provides an opportunity to have hands on of the concepts learned during this course.								
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to the Advanced DBMS and attain Employee technique					•			
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: (1) Recall the transactions in RDMS (2) Explain advanced features of distributed, parallel, and NoSQL databases. (3) Illustrate the features in Distributed database (4) Employ Parallel database concepts in real life applications.					ases.			
Course Content:									

Module 1	Transaction	Quiz	Comprehension based Quizzes	08 Classes
Module 1	s in RDBMS	Quiz	and assignments.	Uo Classes

Topics:

Overview of Basic concepts of RDBMS – RDBMS Transaction control state diagram, ACID properties of transaction, Schedules in transactions - Serial, Non-Serial and Serializable, Serializability - Conflict and View, Conflict Serializability check by Precedence Graph, Concurrency Control – Lock Based and Time Stamp Based.

	NoSQL	Programmi	Laboratory experiments and	
Module 2	Databases	ng and Mini	Mini Projects on NoSQL Topics	08 Classes
	Databases	Project	using MongoDB/ Casandra.	

Topics:

NoSQL Introduction – Scale Out, Commodity Hardware, Brief History, Features – Non-Relational, Schema Free, Simple API, and Distributed. NoSQL Architectures/Data Models - Document, Columnar, Key-Value, and Graph. Transaction in NoSQL- BASE for reliable database transactions, Achieving Horizontal Scalability with Database Sharding, CAP theorem.

Case Study: MongoDB/Casandra/ AWS/ HBase

Module 3	Distribute d Databases	Assignment	Assignment on main topics of Distributed Databases	08 Classes
----------	------------------------------	------------	--	------------

Topics:

Loosely Coupled, Characteristics of Distributed Databases, Local and Global view of applications, Distributed Processing, Types – Homogeneous and Heterogeneous, Distributed Data Storage – Replication and Fragmentation, Fragmentation – Horizontal and Vertical Type, Difference between Centralized and Distributed Databases.

Topics:

Module 4	Parallel	Assignment	Assignment	on	main	topics	of	Parallel	06 Clas	se
	Databases		Databases							

Tightly Coupled, Features of parallel databases, Shared Memory, Shared Disk, Shared Nothing Systems. Advantages of each of these schemes, Advantages and Disadvantages of Parallel Databases, Differences between Parallel and Distributed Databases.

Install MONGODB

https://www.javatpoint.com/mongodb-create-database

Create any one of the following databases.

Employee, Student, University, Banking, or Online Shopping

Drop database

Create Collection: In MongoDB db.createCollection(name,option) is used to create collection.

Drop Collection

List of Laboratory Tasks:(7 X 2= 14 Sessions)

Level 1: Perform CRUD operations (Insert, Update, Delete and Query Documents) on 'Sales' Database.

Level 2: Do MongoDB text search on 'GeoSpatial' Database.

Experiment No. 2: Try experiments on MongoDB Operators

Level 1: Perform queries involving MongoDB Query and Projection Operators using 'Sales' Database.

Level 2: Do queries involving MongoDB update operator on 'GeoSpatial' Database.

Experiment No. 3:Explore different query modifiers.

Level 1: Perform different query modifiers on 'Sales' Database.

Level 2: Try various query modifiers on 'GeoSpatial' Database.

Experiment No. 4: Explore Aggregation commands.

Level 1: Implement different aggregation commands on 'Sales' Database.

Level2: Perform various aggregation commands on 'GeoSpatial' Database.

Experiment No. 5: Explore Authentication commands.

Level 1: Try authentication commands on 'Sales' Database.

Level 2: NA

Experiment No. 6:Explore Replication Commands

Level 1: Try all replication commands on 'Sales' Database.

Level2: Implement replication commands on 'GeoSpatial' Database.

Experiment No.7:Try Sharding Commands.

Level1: Explore Sharding Commands on 'Sales' Database.

Level 2: Implement Sharding Commands on 'GeoSpatial' Database.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

MongoDB is to be installed and used.

Project work/Assignment:

Each batch of students (self-selected batch mates) will identify projects, such as, Library, Banking, and Reservation etc., and do it. Concepts of NoSQL, like, CRUD operations, Supporting ad hoc queries, Indexing flexibility, Assisting replication, Creating capped collections, and Retrieving data from multiple documents.

Sample Mini Projects:

1. Content Management System

Clubbing the content assets like text and HTML into a single database helps provide a better user experience. MongoDB has an excellent toolset not only for storing and indexing but also for controlling the structure of a content management system. You can easily design a webbased CMS by using the model proposed by "Metadata and Asset Management" in MongoDB. Additionally, you can use "Storing Comments" to model user comments on blog posts.

2. Gaming Project

Data is an essential part of making video games work. Some typical examples of gaming data include player profiles, matchmaking, telemetry, and leaderboards.

The common thread between all games is that they all have a specific goal. And you have to achieve multiple objectives or pay your way out to reach the end goal. This may involve steps like watering your plants, growing vegetables, serving food in a restaurant, and so on.

Textbook(s):

- Sadalage, P. & Fowler, NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence, 1st Edition, 2019(Wiley Publications).
- 2. Stefano Ceri, Giuseppe Pelagatti, Distributed Databases: Principles and Systems,, 2017(McGraw Hill Education).

References

- 1. Elmasri R and Navathe S B, "Fundamentals of Database System",7th Edition, 2017(Pearson Publication).
- 2. Pivert. NoSQL Data Models: Trends and Challenges, 1st edition(Wiley).

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Non-Relational, Schema Free, Simple API, and Distributed. NoSQL Architectures/Data Models - Document, Columnar, Key-Value, and Graph. Transaction in NoSQL- BASE for reliable database transactions**for developing Employability Skills** through **Experiential Learning techniques.** This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Course Code: CSA4007	Course Title: Object Programming using Type of Course:1] Pr 2] La	Java	nted	L-T-P-C	1	0	4	3	
Version No. Course Pre- requisites	1.0 Basic Programming	Skills	1			1			
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	oriented programmi	The main objective is to learn the basic concept and techniques which form the object-oriented programming paradigm. Object-oriented programming is a new way of thinking about problem using models organized around real world concept.							
Course	It investigates the software engineering principles of encapsulation, information hiding and code reuse, and discusses how these concepts are used to build abstract data types. The object oriented programming features of classes, inheritance, polymorphism and composition are studied, along with constructors and method overloading. Students implement Java programs incorporating features from the Java programming language.								
Objectives	The objective of the concepts using Java connectivity through	a, while develop	ing gen	eral-purpos	se appli	cations	with dat	_	
Course Out Comes								world lection ying)	
Module 1	ule 1 Introduction to OOPs Assignment Programming activity Th: 5Sessions Pr:11Sessions								
Topics: The Java Buzzwords – Overview of Java – Data Types, Variables and Arrays – Operators – Control Statements – Introducing Classes – Methods and Classes: Overloading Methods – Passing and returning Objects – Recursion – Access control – static – final – Nested and Inner classes. Inheritance: Basics – Using super – Method Overriding – Dynamic Method dispatch – Abstract classes – final with Inheritance. Packages and Interfaces: Packages – Packages and Member									

		- importing Package e Interface method	_	Interfaces -	- Defau	It Inte	erface Methods – static Me	thods in Interface	
Module		Exception Handling, Multithreading and Collection Frameworks:		Assignment			Programming activity	Th :4 Sessions Pr :9 Sessions	
	throw – – Creat Interfac	mentals – Types – - throws – finally – ting a Thread and M ces - Collection Clas	Built-i lultiple sses: / ap Cla	in Exception e threads – ArrayList - L	ns – Mi is Alive _inkedL	ultithre () and ist - F	and catch – Multiple catch eaded: Java Thread Mode d join() - Collection Framev HashSet - TreeSet - Priority Map - Comparators.	el – Main Thread works: Collection	
Module	2 3	server Pages:	va	Assignme	ent		Programming activity	Pr :10 Sessions	
	Java So	•	ecture oring	e of JSP pa Action Tags	iges – I	ife C	et Life Cycle – Creating a ycle of JSP – Working witl	•	
Module	3 4	nd Spring:	Assi	Assignment		Pro	ogramming activity	Pr :10 Sessions	
	and In Downlo Introduction Developed It is to for Lab show Experimental Level 1 Level 1 Level 2 Lab show Experimental Level 2 Lab show Experimental Level 2 Lab show Experimental Level 1 Level 2 Lab show Experimental Level 1 Level 2 Lab show Experimental Level 2 Lab show Exper	g with JDBC: Introductor and ing hibernate - ction to Spring: Over ping a simple Spring Laboratory Tasks: eet -1 [5 Practical Sment No 1: -Programs using Cents - Demonstrations of ment No. 2: -Simple Program - Programs to imple eet - 2 [2 Practical Sment No. 1: cent No.	Exploserviewed App Bession Control of Class for Unement Session	th java.sql bring HQL w – Depend blication – F ons] ol statements, Object, C Inderstanding at array of opens]	packa – Hibe dency I RESTfu ts□ Me constructions	ge — rnate njection I Appl ethods etor, S ays a passin	s with Parameters, Metho Static member, Encapsulat	e: Architecture - g with Hibernate oring Tool Suite - ds with control ion, Inner Class	
	Level2 Accour	- Write a program	to cre cludir	ate a databa	ase for	a ban	k account contains Name, onstructor, destructor and		

Experiment No. 2: Level1 - Programs to implement methods of String and String Buffer Class. Level2 - Programs to implement Inheritance and Polymorphism, Programs to implements Interface. Lab sheet - 3 [3Practical Sessions] Level 1 - Programs to demonstrate Exceptions Handlers. Level 2 - Programs to implements nested handlers, Checked and Unchecked Exception Handlers. Lab sheet - 4 [4 Practical Sessions] Level 1 - Programs to implement Thread class and Runnable Interface. Level 2 - Programs to implement priority, inter thread communication. Lab sheet -5 [1 Practical Session] **Experiment No. 1: Level 1 - Programs to implement Collections (List, Set, Map).** Level 2 - Programs to implement Comparable and Comparator Interface, Lambda Notation Lab sheet 6 [2 Practical Session]] **Experiment No. 1:** Level 1 - Programs to implement concepts of GUI. Level 2 - Programs to create Registration form using Swing. Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Notepad++, Eclipse IDE, NetBeans IDE Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project/Assignment proposed for this course Programming: Implementation of given scenario using Java 1. Develop a Library management system with basic modules and users like

- Database module: This has two functions Insertion of data and extraction of data.
- Report module: For the borrowed books list to display.
- Availability module: To view the availability of books.
- Search Module: search facility for books and members.

Users in the system:

2]

- Librarian
- Student

User functions:

Librarian: Add, view, delete the book details and user details, issue and return books.

- Student: view and requesting books, returning books.
- 2. Design an employee payroll management system with basic modules and its processes as

Admin:

- Admin can Add/Edit/delete the employees.
- Admin can Add/Edit/delete the schedule the work of the employees.
- Admin can Add and calculate/Edit/Delete the Salary of the employee.

Employee:

- Employees can view his/her schedule set by Admin.
- Employees can check his/her attendance.
- Employees can update his/her details.
- Employees can View their salary details.
- 3. Design an online Quiz system with basic modules and its processes as follows

Users of the System

- Teacher
- Student

Functional Requirements

Teacher:

- Can create quiz after getting logged in.
- Can enter subjects and enter question with its options and answer at the time of creating quiz.
- 10 Question for each quiz required to be completed.

Student:

- Can search quiz according to their interest.
- select the id of quiz and ready to start it.
- After completing all questions, result will be displayed automatically.
- $\hfill\square$ Can view the description about each and every question in the respective quiz

Text Book

- 1. Herbert Schild," Java: The Complete Reference", 12th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2021.
- 2. CDAC,"Core and Advanced Java Black Book", 1st Edition, Dreamtech Press, 2018.

References

- 1. Cay Horstmann, "Core Java -Volume 1: Fundamentals", 12th Edition, Oracle Press, 2021.
- 2. Bruce Eckel, **Thinking in Java. 4th ed**.
- 3. R. Nageswara Rao, Core Java: An Integrated Approach, New: Includes All Versions upto Java 8

4. Brett McLaughlin, Head First Object-Oriented Analysis and Design: A Brain Friendly Guide to OOA&D

Web References

W1. NPTEL Course on "Java Programming", Prof. Debasis Samanta, https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/

W2. "Head First Java" by Kathe Siera and Bert Bates, 2nd edition https://www.rcsdk12.org/cms/lib/NY01001156/Centricity/Domain/4951/Head_First_Java_Second_Edition.pdf.

W3. "Building java programs"

 $https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user\#/searchresult?searchId=java\%20programming\&_t=1662620793642$

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Introduction to object-oriented programming, Initializing & Accessing Array, extending interfaces, implementing interfaces - Organizing Classes and Interfaces in Packages, life cycle of a thread, Collection Types, Sets**for Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.**

Course Code: PPS 3019	Course Title: Corporate Communication		L- T - P- C	0	0	2	1	
	Type of Course: Practical On	ly Course						
Version No.	1.0		1					
Course Pre- requisites Anti-requisites	 Students are expected Students should have participate and learn NIL 	e desire and		_		re,		
Course Objective	This course is designed to enable students to understand concepts of corporate communication, improve confidence, and develop professional skills. This course will give the students a competitive advantage and increase their chances of success in the professional world by building their strong resumes and better online presence. This will benefit learners in effectively presenting their concepts and ideas in a corporate environment through various activities and learning methodologies.							
course objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of "Corporate Communication" and attain SKILL DEVELOPMENT through PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING techniques.							
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to: CO1: Demonstrate effective communication while presenting oneself and others CO2: Design resume based on industrial standards CO3: Employ techniques to face interview and Group discussion							
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to Corporate Communication ctations, Ice Breaker, Cs of co	Classroom				Hours		

Topics: Setting Expectations, Ice Breaker, Cs of communication, Significance of corporate communication, Communication process, barriers in communication and solutions, Structuring messages, non-verbal communication, written communication, Self introduction.

Module 2	Presentation Skills	Group Presentation	8 Hours
----------	---------------------	--------------------	---------

Topics: Presentation Skills, Opening Body & Closing Body, Audibility, Speech Clarity, Fluency, Voice Modulation, Non-verbal Communication and Body Language.

Module 3 Resume Writing

Individual Assessment

8 Hours

Topics: Importance of a Resume, Types of Resumes (Chronological, Functional, and Combination), Understanding Job Descriptions, Optimizing for Applicant Tracking Systems (ATS), Understanding ATS Requirements, Formatting Tips for ATS Compliance, The Digital Edge: Online Profiles (Aligning

Resumes with LinkedIn Profiles)

Module 4

Personal Interview

Individual Assessment

8 Hours

Understanding Personal Interviews, Self-Awareness and Preparation (SWOT Analysis: Knowing Your Strengths and Weaknesses), Handling Common Questions (Tell Me About Yourself: Structuring a Strong Response, Answering Situational and Behavioral Questions (STAR Method) Practical Skills for Success (Dressing for Success: Professional Appearance, Mock Interviews: Practice with Feedback, Follow-Up Etiquette: Thank You Emails and Calls)

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

- 1. TED Talks
- 2. You Tube Links
- 3. Activities

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

- 1) Resume
- 2) Self-Introduction
- 3) Personal Interview

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

- 1. TED Talks
- 2. YouTube Links

Assignments proposed for this course

- 1. Self-Introduction
- 2. Resume

YouTube Links: https://youtu.be/z_jxoczNWc (Steve Jobs Introducing the iPhone 4 in June 2010) References

- 1. "Talk Like TED The 9 Public-Speaking Secrets of the World's Top Minds" By Carmine Gallo St. Martin's Press Copyright © 2014 Carmine Gallo All rights reserved. ISBN: 978-1-250-04112-8
- 2. "The Presentation Secrets of Steve Jobs: How to Be Insanely Great in Front of Any Audience" MP3 CD Import, 22 April 2014
- 3. "The Definitive Book of Body Language: The Hidden Meaning Behind People's Gestures and Expressions" Hardcover Illustrated, 25 July 2006
- 4. "Crucial Conversations: Tools for Talking When Stakes Are High" Paperback Import, 1 July 2002

Web links:

1. https://www.wordstream.com/blog/ws/2014/11/19/how-to-improve-

<u>presentation-skills</u> <u>https://www.cbs.de/en/blog/15-effective-presentation-tips-to-improve-presentation-skills/</u>

2. https://hbr.org/2022/05/the-art-of-asking-great-questions

Topics relevant to development of "SKILL": Art of Presentation, Team building, Art of questioning and Personal Branding for Skill Development through Participative Learning Techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Catalogue	Faculty of L&D
prepa	ractity of L&D
red by	
Recommended by	
the Board of	
Studies on	
Date of Approval	
by the	
Acade	
mic Council	

Semester 3

`Course Code: CSA4008	Course Title: Full Stack Development Type of Course: Program Core – Theory Integrated	L- T-P- C	1	0	4	3	
Version No.	1.0			•			
Course Pre- requisites	Programming fundamentals (any OOP languag GUI, Knowledge on DBMS	e), Basic l	knowle	edge	of		
Anti- requisites	NIL						
Course Description	This advanced level course enables students to perform full stack development using Java, with emphasis on employability skills. The key technologies used for Full Stack development is based on either Java technology or .NET technology. In this course, the focus is on using Java, and the related technologies/tools like Java EE, Java Persistence, Hibernate, Maven, Spring Core, etc. On successful completion of this course, the student shall be able to pursue a career in full-stack development. The students shall develop strong problem-solving skills as part of this course.						
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Java Persistence, Hibernate, Maven, Spring Coreto attain SKILL Development through Experiential LEARNING TECHNIQUES .						
	Upon successful completion of the course the	students	shall	be a	ble	to:	
	1] Practice the use of Java for full stack develo	opment [/	Apply]				
	2] Implement web applications using Java EE.	[Apply]					
Course Outcomes	3] Solve simple applications using Java Pe [Apply]	ersistence	e and	Hil	beri	nate	
	4] Apply concepts of Spring to develop a Full S	Stack app	licatio	n. [Арр	ly]	
	5] Demonstrate automation tools like Mave development. [Apply]	n, Seleni	um fo	r Fu	II S	tack	
Course Content							
Module 1	INTRODUCTION	Unders	stand	[L-3	3, =15]	P-	
Review of Java; Java I/O; Advanced concepts of Java and Java New Features of Java; Collection framework, Annotation, Java generics, Lambda Expression, JDBC.							
Module 2	Java EE Web Applications	Арр	ly	[L-3	3 <i>,</i> =15]	P-	

Introduction to Eclipse & Tomcat; Servlet API Fundamentals; Servlet Context, Session, Cookies; Request Redirection Techniques; JSP Fundamentals; Reading HTML form Data with JSP; State Management with Java; JSP Standard Tag Library - Core & Function Tags; Building MVC App with Servlets & JSP; Complete App- Integrating JDBC with MVC App

Module 3	Java Persistence using JPA and Hibernate	Apply	[L-3, 12=15]	P-
Module 3	Java Persistence using JPA and Hibernate	Apply	_ ′	•

Fundamentals of Java Persistence with Hibernate: JPA for Object/Relational Mapping, Querying database using JPQL and Criteria API (JPA).

Hibernate: Architecture, HQL, Querying, Caching, Performance and Concurrency; First & Second Level Caching, Batch Fetching, Optimistic Locking & Versioning; Entity Relationships, Inheritance Mapping & Polymorphic Queries.

Module 4	Spring Core	Apply	[L-3,	P-
Wodule 4		Apply	12=15]	

Spring Core, Spring MVC, Spring Boot REST API: Understanding Spring Framework; Spring AOP(Aspect Oriented Programming); Using Spring MVC; Building a Database Web App with Spring and Hibernate Implementing Spring Security; Developing Spring REST API; Using Spring Boot for Rapid Development

Module 5	Automation tools	Apply	[L-3,	P-
			12=15]	

Introduction to Automation Tools; Apache Maven: Maven Fundamentals, Software Setup – Command lineand Eclipse, pom.xml and Directory Structure, Multi-Module Project Creation, Scopes, Dependency Management, Profiles; Functional/BDD Testing using Selenium, Selenium Fundamentals and IDE, Selenium WebDriver, Installation and Configuration, Locating Web Elements, Driver Commands, Web Element Command

List Of Laboratory Tasks (30 Hours)

Lab Experiments:

- 1. Use Serialization and Deserialization mechanism to develop a console application.
- 2. Build a console application by using Collection framework and Annotation.
- 3. Build a console application by using Collection framework and Lambda Expression
- 4. Develop a console application that connect with MySQLDatabase and perform database transactions.
- 5. Build a web application to connect with a database using Servlet that perform database manipulations.
- 6. Build web application to connect with a database using JSP that perform database manipulations.
- 7. Construct a login application in respecting the MVC model.

- 8. Implement a web application based on the MVC design pattern, to create an Employee Registration module using JSP, Servlet, JDBC, and MySQL database.
- 9. Create Student mark processing project using Hibernate with Maven.
- Create a User Registration project using JSP, Servlet, Hibernate Framework, and MySQL database.
- 11. Develop a User Login Form and will validate username and password with the MySQL database using the Hibernate framework.
- 12. Build a complete Hibernate application with HQL CRUD operations using MAVEN ,JSP, Servlet, Hibernate Framework, JPQL and MySQL database.
- 13. Build CRUD RESTful API using Spring Boot 3, Spring Data JPA (Hibernate), and MySQL database.
- 14. Build login or sign-in and registration or signup REST API using Spring boot, Spring Security, Hibernate, and MySQL database.
- 15. Create Spring web application to implement SpringMVC framework using eclipse IDELanguage identifier

Text Book(s)

- 1. Fender, Young, "Front-end Fundamentals", Leanpub, 2021.
- 2 . Horstmann, "Core Java Volume II Advanced Features", 12th Edition Pearson, 2023

References:

- R1. Soni, Ravi Kant. "Full Stack AngularJS for Java Developers: Build a Full-Featured Web Application fromScratch Using AngularJS with Spring RESTful.", Apress, 2021.
- R2. Mardan, Azat. "Full Stack JavaScript: Learn Backbone.js, Node.js and MongoDB.", Apress, 2015

Course Code: CSA4009	Course Title: Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Type of Course: Theory-Integrated	L- T-P- C	2	0	2	3
Version No.	1.0					
Course Pre- requisites	Python Programming					
Anti-requisites	NIL					
Course Description	This course introduces the basic concepts of students to the basic concepts and technique of Artificial Intelligence (AI), is an important set for solving several business and social proble discuss machine learning model developmen Topics include: Working with Collections and Classification algorithms; Optimization technical Gradient Descent for simple Linear Regress Forest, Boosting techniques – AdaBoost and optimal parameters; Clustering algorithms; Auto-Regressive Integrated Moving Average I	s of Machiet of techr ms. The of t using Pyr Data Fram iques – Gi sion; Ense I Gradient Forecastin	ine L nique bject thon nes; f radie mble Boo	earnes antive of the control of the	ing (d algorithment)	(ML), a subset gorithms used is course is to on algorithms; ent algorithm, ng — Random rid Search for
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning a experiential Learning techniques.					•
Course Out Comes	analytics [Annlication]					
Course Content:						

	Artificial Intelligence			
Module 1	Foundations and Future	Assignment	Theory	7 Sessions
	of Al			

Topics:

Artificial Intelligence foundation, History and Applications; The Rise and fall of Expert systems, Technological driver of AI, Data: Data basics, Types of data, Big Data, Databases and other tools; Data Process, Ethics and Governance. Machine learning: What is machine learning, Standard deviation, The normal distribution, Baye's Theorem, correlation, Feature Extraction, The Machine learning process, Applying algorithms, Common types of Machine learning algorithms, Future of AI.

Module 2	Supervised Machine Learning Algorithms	Assignment	Programming activity	7 Sessions
----------	---	------------	----------------------	------------

Topics:

Introduction to the Machine Learning (ML) Framework, Descriptive analytics: Working with data frames, handling missing values, Exploration of data using visualization. Hypothesis test, Analysis of Variance

	Module 3	Classification and Regression	Assignment	Programming activity	8 Sessions
١					

Topics:

Classification overview, Binary logistic regression, Classification tree, Introduction to Gradient Descent, Advanced regression model, KNN algorithm, Ensemble methods – Random Forest, Boosting.

Cluste Module 4 Foreca Series	sting with Tim	nd e-Assignment	Programming activity	8 Sessions
-------------------------------	----------------	--------------------	----------------------	------------

Topics:

Clustering – K-means clustering, Creating clusters,Interpreting Cluster,Hierarchical Clustering . Components of Time Series data, Moving average, Decomposing time series, Time Series Models (AR Models, ARMA Models)

List of Laboratory Tasks: 30 Hours

Lab sheet -1

Level 1-Regression Models Simple linear regression, outlier detection.

Level 2 - multiple linear regressions – model evaluation, multi-co linearity and handling multi-co linearity, outlier detection.

Lab sheet -2

- **Level 1- Decision Tree Classifiers** Decision Tree classifier using Gini Index- measuring test accuracy, displaying the tree, confusion matrix and ROC.
- Level 2- Decision Tree Classifier using Entropy.

Lab sheet -3

- **Level 1 Optimization Techniques** Developing a Gradient Descent Algorithm for linear regression using NumPy and using sklearn.
- Level 2 cohen_kappa_score.

Lab sheet -4

- **Level 1 Hyper parameter Tuning for Ensemble models** Ensemble Learning Random Forest Building the model, Grid Search for optimal parameters,
- Level 2 Feature Importance. Ada Boost Classifiers and Gradient Boosting Classifiers

Lab sheet -5

- **Level 2 Clustering** Kmeans cluster centers and interpreting the clusters, finding the optimal number of clusters using Elbow Curve method.
- **Level 2** Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering Compare the clusters formed by k-means and Agglomerative Clustering

Lab sheet -6

- Level 1- Models forecasting Applications
- Level 2 Models for Forecasting Time Series data

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used

Use of PowerPoint software for lecture slides and use of Google's Colab cloud service https://www.tutorialspoint.com/google_colab/index.html for executing and sharing of lab exercises.

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment:

Programming: Implementation of given scenario using Python and Colab.

Assignment: Learning courses for 4 Hours from the following link https://learn.datacamp.com/courses?topics=Machine%20Learning

Text Book

T1. Tom Taulli, "Artificial Intelligence Basics", Apress, First Edition, 2019

T2. Manaranjan Pradhan, U Dinesh Kumar, "Machine Learning Using Python", Wiley, First Edition 2019.

References

- R1. Tan P. N., Steinbach M & Kumar V. "Introduction to Data Mining", Pearson Education, 2016.
- R2. Giuseppe Bonaccorso, "Machine Learning Algorithms: A reference guide to popular algorithms from data science and machine learning", Packt Publishing, 2017.

E-References

Topics relevant to development of "Skill Development":

- 1. Regression Models
- 2. Decision Tree Classifiers
- 3. Hyper parameter Tuning methods
- 4. Agglomerative Hierarchical clustering
- 5. Decision tree classifiers

for **Skill Development** through **Experiential Learning** techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Course Code:		nagerial Economics	L-T- P-	3	0	0	3
BBA1055	and Financial Acc	_	С				
	Type of Course: P	rogram Core					
Version No.	1.0						
Course Pre-	Ability to 0	Communicate					
requisites	 Elementar 	y understanding of Ed	conomics and	l Accoui	ntin	g	
Anti-requisites	Nil						
Course	The Course is co	nceptual and quant	itative in na	ature, t	he	econo	mics
Description	concepts will help	the students to gain	insight abou	it the b	asic	aspe	cts of
	economics such	as Lw, Supply, Dema	and, Cost. T	he Fina	ncia	al Acc	count
	portion will introd	luce the students to b	asic concept	s of acc	oun	ting.	
Course Out Comes	On successful con	npletion of the course	the student	s shall b	e al	ble to	:
	CO1: Describe the	Basic concepts of Ma	anagerial Eco	nomics			
	CO2: Recognize th	ne type of production	function and	l cost ar	naly	sis	
	CO3: Outline the	principles of Account	ing				
	CO4: Illustrate th	ne Analysis of Financia	al statements	5			
Course objective	The objective of	the course is to familia	rize the leari	ners wit	h th	e con	cepts
_	of Managerial E	Economics and atta	in Skill Dev	velopme	ent	thr	ough
	Participative Lear			·			
Course Content:							
					1		
	Introduction to	Class					
Module 1	Managerial	presentation	Class presen	tation	10) Sess	ions
	Economics	presentation					
Topics: Definition,	Topics: Definition, Nature and Scope of Managerial Economics, factors influencing managerial						

Topics: Definition, Nature and Scope of Managerial Economics, factors influencing managerial decision making process. Demand Analysis – Definition, types, Significance of Elasticity of Demand. Law of Supply, Elasticity of Supply, Equilibrium between Demand and Supply.

Module 2	Theory of	Class		
	Production and	presentation	Class presentation	11 Sessions
	Cost Analysis			

Topics: Production function – Isoquants and Iso costs, MRTS, Least cost combination of inputs, Law of variable proportion, Cobb – Douglas Production function, Laws of Returns, Internal and External economies of scale.

Cost Analysis – Types of Cost, Concept of revenue, Total, average and marginal revenue, determination of breakeven point (simple numerical problem, Managerial significance and limitation of BEA.

Module 3	Introduction to Financial	Numerical	Numerical	10 Sessions
	Accounting			

Topics: Accounting principles, concepts and conventions, double entry book keeping, journal, ledger, Trial balance.

Module 4	Preparation and Analysis of Financial	Numerical	Numerical	10 Sessions
	statements			

Topics: Final Accounts, Trading Account, Profit and Loss Account, Balance sheet with simple adjustments, Financial Statement Analysis (Comparative and Common size statements) – Ratio Analysis (Liquidity Ratio, Activity Ratios, Solvency and Profitability ratios)

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: PPT, Videos and board & Chalk Method

Reference

Text book

- 1. C.B.Gupta, Management Theory & Practice Sultan Chand & Sons NewDelhi
- 2. L.M.Prasad, Principles & Practice of Management Sultan Chand & Sons New

Reference

Dr. S.Shankaran, Managerial Economics - Margram Publication - Chennai

P.L Metha, Managerial Economics - Sultan Chand Publications - NewDelhi

PU library link

https://www-emerald-com-

presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/eb039157/full/html

NPTEL Course

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22 mg43/preview

Topics relevant to development of "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": **Break Even Analysis** for **Skill Development through Participative Learning Techniques.** This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Course Code: CSA4100	Course Title: Mini Project Type of Course: NTCC	L- T-P- C	-	-	-	5		
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre- requisites	Knowledge and Skills related to all the courses studied in previous semesters.							
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	Students observe science and technology in action, develop an awareness of the method of scientific experimentation, and often get an opportunity to see, study and operate sophisticated and costly equipment. They also learn about the implementation of the principles of management they have learnt in class, when they observe multidisciplinary teams of experts from engineering, science, economics, operations research, and management deal with technoeconomic problems at the micro and macro levels. Finally, it enables them to develop and refine their language, communication and inter-personal skills, both by its very nature, and by the various evaluation components, such as seminar, group discussion, project report preparation, etc. The broad-based core education, strong in mathematics and science and rich in analytical tools, provides the foundation necessary for the student to understand properly the nature of real-life problems. The students have options to pursue this course as either Project Work and Dissertation at the university, or Project Work in an Industry/ Company/ Research Laboratory, or Internship Program in an Industry/Company.							
Course Objectives	Professional Practice and attain Employabi Learning techniques.					•		
Course Outcomes								

Course Code:	Course Title: Quantitative Skills and	L- T -P- C	1-0-2-2
PPS 4008	Logical Reasoning		

	Type of Course							
Version No.	1.0	1.0						
Course Pre- requisites		Students should know the basic Mathematics & aptitude along with understanding of English						
Anti-requisites	Nil							
Course Description	questions on var Quantitative Abil drives. There wil topics, as well as of this course is answers, but to g	The objective of this course is to prepare the trainees to tackle the questions on various topics and various difficulty levels based on Quantitative Ability, and Logical Reasoning asked during the placement drives. There will be sufficient focus on building the fundamentals of all the topics, as well as on solving the higher order thinking questions. The focus of this course is to teach the students to not only get to the correct answers, but to get there faster than ever before, which will improve their employability factor.						
Course Objective		The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Aptitude and attain Skill Development through Problem Solving techniques.						
Course	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to:							
Outcomes	CO1] Recall all t	the basic mathematica	l conce	epts they learn	t in high			
	CO2] Identify th	e principle concept ne	eded ir	a question.				
	CO3] Solve the appropriate cond	quantitative and logica	al ability	questions wit	h the			
	CO4] Analyze th	ne data given in compl	ex prob	lems.				
	CO5] Rearrange	the information to sin	nplify th	e question				
Course Content:								
Module 1	Quantitative Ability	Assignment	Bloom Applic	i's Level : ation	24 Hours			
	, ,	, Profit & Loss, Ratio & and Combination, Pro		, ,	, ,			
Module 2	Logical Reasoning	Assignment		's Level :	21 Hours			
Topics: Linear & Circular Arrangement Puzzle, Coding & Decoding, Blood Relations, Directions, Number								

Linear & Circular Arrangement Puzzle, Coding & Decoding, Blood Relations, Directions, Number Series, Wrong number series, Visual Reasoning, Critical thinking, Syllogism

Text Book

- Quantitative Aptitude by R S Aggarwal
 Verbal & Non □ Verbal Reasoning by R S Aggarwal

References

- 1. www.indiabix.com
- 2. www.youtube.com/c/TheAptitudeGuy/videos

Topics relevant to	Skill development: Quantitative and reasoning aptitude for Skill					
Development through Problem solving Techniques. This is attained through assessment						
component mentioned in course handout.						
Catalogue	L&D Department faculty members					
prepared by						
Recommended	BOS No.:					
by the Board of	BOS Date:					
Studies on						
Date of	Academic Council Meeting No.:					
Approval by the	Date of the meeting:					
Academic						
Council						

Course	T								
Course Code:	Course Title: Coding Type of Course:	Fraining 1		L- T-P-	0	0	2	1	
CSA4097	Type of Cources	C C C							
Version No.	1.0	1.0							
Course Pre-	Basic Programming Skills	Basic Programming Skills							
requisites									
Anti-	NIL								
requisites	This course covers maste	This covers covers mostories shirt signed assessed in Postern in the first 1							
0		This course covers mastering object-oriented concepts in Python, including classes, inheritance, polymorphism, and encapsulation. Students will learn to design and implement							
Course Description	robust, reusable code usi					_			
Description	knowledge, it enhances pro	•	•					•	
Course	To mastering the programs	ming concents i	n Duthon	Studente v	7i11 ov:	nlor	topics	such as	
Objective	inheritance, polymorphism								
0.5,000	practical application through	_					_		
	maintainable software solut		jeeus, erime	g p	Pulle				
			4. D	.1 1		1 .	1	•,	
	CO1: Apply the principle encapsulation, and polymore.								
	[Apply]	orphism that m	oder rear-v	voria citti	ics air	u un	CII IIIIC	ractions.	
	CO2: Analyze various ex	xception handli	ng scenar	ios, includ	ling h	ow	except	ions are	
Course Out	propagated through the cla								
Comes	stability. Compare differen		handling of	exceptions	and th	neir	effectiv	eness in	
	managing error conditions. CO3: Assess various file h		ies in Pyth	on such a	s readi	ina s	and writ	ing files	
	synchronously, using conte								
	advantages and limitations	of each techniqu							
	usage, and error handling. [Evaluate]							
Course									
Content:		T							
		Experiential					10		
Module 1	Introduction to OOPS,	•					_	rione	
	Methods	Learning	ation Abor	mastice C			Sess	sions	
Classes and Ob	Methods jects, Constructors, Namesp	Learning aces, Encapsula					Sess Class,	The self	
Classes and Obvariable, Constru	Methods ojects, Constructors, Namespuctor - Types of Methods: Ins	Learning aces, Encapsula stance Method,	Class Meth	od, Static	Metho	d, P	Class, assing a	The self nembers	
Classes and Obvariable, Construction of one class to an	Methods jects, Constructors, Namesp	Learning aces, Encapsula stance Method,	Class Meth	od, Static	Metho	d, P	Class, assing a	The self nembers	
Classes and Obvariable, Construction of one class to an	Methods ojects, Constructors, Namespuctor - Types of Methods: Instructor a Parent Con, Add Properties	Learning aces, Encapsula stance Method,	Class Meth	od, Static	Metho	d, P	Class, assing a	The self nembers	
Classes and Obvariable, Construction of one class to an super() Function	Methods ojects, Constructors, Namespuctor - Types of Methods: Instructor a Parent Ca, Add Properties Python Inheritance,	Learning aces, Encapsula stance Method,	Class Meth	od, Static	Metho	d, P	Class, assing a	The self nembers	
Classes and Obvariable, Construction of one class to an	Methods Djects, Constructors, Namespuctor - Types of Methods: Instructor a Parent Constructor of Methods: Instructor - Types of Methods - Types of Methods: Instructor -	Learning aces, Encapsula stance Method, Class, Create a C	Class Meth	od, Static	Metho	d, P	Class, cassing a unction	The self members , Use the	
Classes and Obvariable, Construction of one class to an super() Function	Methods ojects, Constructors, Namespuctor - Types of Methods: Instructor a Parent Ca, Add Properties Python Inheritance,	Learning aces, Encapsula stance Method, Class, Create a C	Class Meth Child Class	nod, Static ; , Add the	Metho _init	od, P _() F	Class, assing a unction	The self members, Use the	
Classes and Obvariable, Construction of one class to an super() Function Module 2 Topics: Type	Methods bjects, Constructors, Namespuctor - Types of Methods: Instructor a Parent Canada Properties Python Inheritance, Polymorphism & Exception Handling	Learning aces, Encapsula stance Method, Class, Create a C Experiential Learning critance, Multiple	Class Meth Child Class	nod, Static ; , Add the	Metho _init	od, P _() F	Class, assing a unction	The self members, Use the	
Classes and Obvariable, Construction of one class to an super() Function Module 2 Topics: Type Overriding, Met	Methods ojects, Constructors, Namespuctor - Types of Methods: Instructor - Types of Methods:	Learning aces, Encapsula stance Method, o Class, Create a C Experiential Learning eritance, Multipl Duck	Class Meth Child Class	nod, Static ; , Add the	Methodinit_	load	Class, assing a unction Sesing and	The self members, Use the 10 ssions Method	
Classes and Obvariable, Construction of one class to an super() Function Module 2 Topics: Type Overriding, Met	Methods Djects, Constructors, Namespuctor - Types of Methods: Instructor - Types of Methods:	Learning aces, Encapsula stance Method, Class, Create a C Experiential Learning eritance, Multipl Duck d and Abstract C	Class Meth Child Class e Inheritar	ace, Method	Methodinit	load	Class, assing a unction Sesing and	The self members, Use the 10 ssions Method	
Classes and Obvariable, Construction of one class to an super() Function Module 2 Topics: Type Overriding, Met Typing Philosop Runtime Errors,	Methods ojects, Constructors, Namespuctor - Types of Methods: Instructor - Types of Methods:	Learning aces, Encapsula stance Method, Class, Create a C Experiential Learning eritance, Multipl Duck d and Abstract C	Class Meth Child Class e Inheritar	ace, Method	Methodinit	load	Class, cassing a unction Sessing and apile time	The self members, Use the 10 ssions Method he errors, 10	
Classes and Obvariable, Construction of one class to an super() Function Module 2 Topics: Type Overriding, Met Typing Philosop Runtime Errors, Module 3	Methods bjects, Constructors, Namespuctor - Types of Methods: Instructor - Types of Methods - Create a Parent of Add Properties Python Inheritance, Polymorphism & Exception Handling es on inheritance, Single Inheritance, Single Inheritance, Single Inheritance, Single Inheritance, Polymorphy of Python Abstract methods - Logical Errors, Exception, Experimental Errors, Exception, Exc	Learning aces, Encapsula stance Method, Class, Create a C Experiential Learning eritance, Multiple Duck dand Abstract Caception handling Experiential Learning	Class Meth Child Class e Inheritar Class, Interi g, Types o	nod, Static ; , Add the nce, Method faces in Pyt f Exception	Methodinit	d, P	Sessing a control of the control of	The self members, Use the 10 ssions Method he errors, 10 essions	
Classes and Obvariable, Construction of one class to an super() Function Module 2 Topics: Type Overriding, Met Typing Philosop Runtime Errors, Module 3 Types of Files, Construction of the superior of th	Methods bjects, Constructors, Namespuctor - Types of Methods: Instructor - Types of Methods - Create a Parent of a	Learning aces, Encapsula stance Method, Class, Create a C Experiential Learning eritance, Multiple Duck d and Abstract Conception handling Experiential Learning Working with te	Class Methodillo Class e Inheritar Class, Interig, Types of	ace, Method	Methodinit	d, P	Sessing aunction Sessing and apile times sessing with the sessing and apile times sessing with the sessing	The self members, Use the 10 ssions Method he errors, 10 essions h Binary	
Classes and Obvariable, Construction of one class to an super() Function Module 2 Topics: Type Overriding, Met Typing Philosop Runtime Errors, Module 3 Types of Files, Ofiles, The with st	Methods bjects, Constructors, Namespuctor - Types of Methods: Instructor - Types of Methods - Create a Parent of Add Properties Python Inheritance, Polymorphism & Exception Handling es on inheritance, Single Inheritance, Single Inheritance, Single Inheritance, Single Inheritance, Polymorphy of Python Abstract methods - Logical Errors, Exception, Experimental Errors, Exception, Exc	Learning aces, Encapsular stance Method, Class, Create a Comment Experiential Learning critance, Multiple Duck d and Abstract Comment Experiential Learning Working with teethods, Random	class Methodiland Class e Inheritar class, Interrig, Types of accessing,	ace, Method faces in Pyt f Exception training str Understand	Methodinit	d, P	Sessing aunction Sessing and apile times sessing with the sessing and apile times sessing with the sessing	The self members, Use the 10 ssions Method he errors, 10 essions h Binary	

TEXT BOOKS:

- T1. John Zelle, "Python Programming: An Introduction to Computer Science", Franklin Beedle & Associates Inc., 3rd edition, 2016.
- T2. Eric Matthes, "Python Crash Course: A Hands-On, Project-Based Introduction to Programming", No Starch Press, 2nd edition, 2019.
- T3. Wes McKinney, "Python for Data Analysis: Data Wrangling with Pandas, NumPy, and IPython", O'Reilly Media, 2nd edition, 2017

Lab Experiment:

Focus on case studies and scenario-based questions derived from real-world industry challenges. These experiments aim to provide practical exposure by solving problems aligned with current industry standards and practices.

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Topics of all four modules will help in developing Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Semester 4

Course Code: CSA4101	Course Title: Major Project Type of Course: LTPC L- T-P- C				-	10		
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre- requisites	Knowledge and skills gained from all courses studied in previous semesters, including those applied in the mini-project.							
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	Students observe science and technology in action, develop an awareness of the method of scientific experimentation, and often get an opportunity to see, study and operate sophisticated and costly equipment. They also learn about the implementation of the principles of management they have learnt in class, when they observe multidisciplinary teams of experts from engineering, science, economics, operations research, and management deal with technoeconomic problems at the micro and macro levels. Finally, it enables them to develop and refine their language, communication and inter-personal skills, both by its very nature, and by the various evaluation components, such as seminar, group discussion, project report preparation, etc. The broad-based core education, strong in mathematics and science and rich in analytical tools, provides the foundation necessary for the student to understand properly the nature of real-life problems. The students have options to pursue this course as either Project Work and Dissertation at the university, or Project Work in an Industry/ Company/ Research Laboratory, or Internship Program in an Industry/Company.							
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Professional Practice and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques.							
Course Outcomes								



Discipline Electives

Course Code:	Course Title: Internet of	of Things	L-T-P- C					
CSA4010		1	0 4		4 3			
		Type of Course: Laboratory Integrated						
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre-	1. Students should know		•	•	_		_	
requisites	2. Students have basi	-		•	ents	such	as	
	sensors – temperature,							
	3. Students should have	e basic idea about Clot	ud and its use	<u>es.</u>				
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course	The Internet of Thi	• , ,		_			_	
Description	heterogeneous device	•			-		_	
	individuals and organ							
	connections among pe	• • •						
	Things (IoT) is a course	,		•				
	systems, and with other lot concepts & lot tech	=	will locus of	i crea	live i	.HIIIKI	mg,	
	ior concepts alor tech	nologies.						
Course	The objective of the co	urse is to familiarize th	ne learners w	ith the	e con	cept	s of	
Objective	Internet of Things and	l attain <mark>SKILL DEVELO</mark>	<mark>PMENT</mark> thro	ugh <mark>E</mark>	XPEF	RIENT	<mark>TAL</mark>	
	LEARNING techniques							
Course Out	On successful completion	on of the course the st	tudents shall	be ab	le to:			
Comes	Describe the fundamen	tal concepts of Intern	at of Things a	nd Ar	ahi+a	c+c		
	Describe the fundamen models to its Application	· ·	et of Tillings a	nu Ar	cinte	cture	:	
			cucina Ardui	00/D0	cnha	rry D	:	
	Design and Develop the Controller and Sensors.	• •	s using Ardun	IU/ Na	shne	пуР	ı	
			sation and D	ata nr	o+o <i>c</i> /	alc		
	Describe the simple fea			ata pri	otoct	JIS.		
Course	Demonstrate use of IoT	devices for simple ap	рпсацоп.					
Course Content:								
Content.						[L-4,	D _	
Module 1	INTRODUCTION TO	Assignment	Simulation/	'Data		16=2		
oudic I	INTERNET OF THINGS	Assignment	Analysis		9	Sessio		
Introduction, Defi	nition & Characteristics of	I FIOT, Physical Design of	f IoT- Things i	n loT,				

Introduction, Definition & Characteristics of IOT, Physical Design of IoT- Things in IoT, IoT Protocols, Logical design of IoT- IoT functional blocks, IoT Communication Models, IoT Communication APIs, IoT Enabling Technologies-Wireless sensor networks, Cloud computing, Bigdata Analytics, Communication protocols, IoT Levels and Templates, **Domain Specific IoT's**: Home, City, Environment, Energy, Retail, Logistics, Agriculture, Industry, health and Lifestyle.

Module 2	IOT Hardware	Assignment	Numerical from E- Resources	[L-4,P- 16=20 Sessions
----------	--------------	------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------

Embedded Systems – Introduction, the basics of sensors and actuators, need for ADC & DAC peripherals. Introduction to Arduino, The Arduino UNO development board – architecture and specifications, the Arduino development environment, setting up the IDE, programming the Arduino, basic examples. Introduction to RaspberryPi – the RaspberryPi architecture & Hardware overview, RaspberryPi as a gateway device.

Module 3	IOT COMMUNICATION		Term	Simulation/Data	[L-3,P- 12=20	
	MODEL PROTOCOLS	AND	paper/Assignment	Analysis	Sessions	

Connectivity Protocols: 6LOWPAN,6LOWPAN Packet Format, Types of Headers in 6LOWPAN,Routing in 6LOWPAN,IEEE 802.15.4, Zigbee, Wireless HART, Z-Wave, ISA 100, NFC,RFID: Introduction, Principle of RFID, Components of an RFID system.

Module 4	IOT COMMUNICATION MODEL AND PROTOCOLS-II and IOT Cloud	Term paper/Assignment	Simulation/Data Analysis	[L-4,P- 16=20 Sessions
----------	--	--------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------

Communication/Transport Protocols: Bluetooth. Data Protocols: Message Queue Telemetry Transport (MQTT), Constrained Application Protocol (CoAP), Advanced Message Queuing Protocol (AMQP), XMPP – Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol. Introduction to Wi-Fi Module (ESP8266), Introduction to Node MCU, Introduction to Blynk App Open Source Cloud Environment.

List of Laboratory Tasks

- 1 Installation of Arduino IDE & Arduino program to implement scrolling LED, to glow even/odd LED
- 2 Arduino program to demonstrate usage of push button to control the LED
- 3 Arduino program to demonstrates traffic control system
- 4 Arduino program to demonstrates usage of servo motor with potentio meter.
- 5. Arduino program to Control an LED using Bluetooth.
- 6. Arduino program to implement RFID reader for security access.
- 7. Arduino Program to detect obstacle using IR sensor.
- 8. Arduino Program to detect motion using PIR sensor.
- 9.Installation of Raspberry pi software
- 10. Working basic commands on Raspberry pi & to demonstrate remote logging in raspberry pi
- 11. Raspberry pi program to implement blinking LED
- 12. Raspberry pi program to implement camera module for video
- 13. Raspberry pi program to obtain the temperature using DHT sensors
- 14. Using a Raspberry Pi with distance sensor (ultrasonic sensor HCSR04)
- 15. Raspberry pi program to implement Garage spot light.
- 16. Demonstration of Mini project with Thingspeak Cloud using ESP8266

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Interfacing of ARDUINO and Raspberry pi for developing smart CITIES

Tools:

Tinker cad

Thingspeak Cloud

Text Book:

1. Internet of Things "A hands on approach" Authors: Arshdeep Bagha, Vijay Madisetti Publisher: Universities Press 2018

Reference Materials:

Reference Book(s):

- 1. Rajkumar Buyya, Amir Vahid Dastjerdi, "Internet of Things: Principles and Paradigms", Morgan Kaufmann.
- 2. Adrian McEwen, Hakim Cassimally, "Designing the Internet of Things", Wiley.
- 3. "Industry 4.0: The Industrial Internet of Things", by Alasdair Gilchrist (Apress).

Web Based Resources and E-books:

W1. NPTEL: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106127

W2.

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=eBook&curPage=0&layout=grid

&sorFieldId=none&topresult=false&content=*cloud*

https://www.arduino.cc/
https://www.raspberrypi.org/

(iii) Additional web-based resources

- a) https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22 cs53/preview
- b) https://www.udemy.com/course/complete-guide-to-build-iot-things-from-scratch-to-market/

(iv) Paper & Journals

- A. Mutlag, M. K. Abd Ghani, N. Arunkumar, M. A. Mohammed, and O. Mohd, "Enabling technologies for fog computing in healthcare IoT systems," *Future Generation Computer Systems*, vol. 90, pp. 62–78, 2019.
- N.K. Nawandar, V.R. Satpute "IoT based low cost and intelligent module for smart irrigation system" Comput. Electron. Agric., 162 (2019), pp. 979-990.
- S. Biswas, L.K. Sharma, R. Ranjan, S. Saha, A. Chakraborty, J.S. Banerjee "Smart farming and water saving-based intelligent irrigation system implementation using the internet of things" Recent Trends in Computational Intelligence Enabled Research, Elsevier (2021), pp. 339-354
- T. Saheb and L. Izadi, "Paradigm of IoT big data analytics in healthcare industry: a review of scientific literature and mapping of research trends," *Telematics and Informatics*, vol. 41, pp. 70–85, 2019.

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": for **Skill Development** through **Experiential Learning** techniques.

Introduction to RaspberryPi –

the RaspberryPi architecture & Hardware overview,

RaspberryPi as a gateway device.

This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Course Code: CSA4012		rogramming in C# : Discipline Elective -	-	L- T- P- C	2	0	2	3		
Version No.	1.0									
Course Pre-	NIL									
requisites										
Anti-	NIL									
requisites										
Course Description	Microsoft. It applications, as available on the languages of . Phone, Web, industry standa framework and This course als and implement	oftware framework versit used to developed to developed to developed the end of the end	Form-le is a value, C# e ased to of further of the sof C# passed a	pased appriety of pate. C# is obtailed appropriet appropriet in NET from pplication	plica rogra one o licati ties a basic amev ning l	tions, ammi f the ons f and a c conc work angu	Web ng lang most p or Wir llso su cepts of archite	-based guages opular adows, pports f.NET ecture. design		
Course		f the course is to fami				ith the	e conce	epts of		
Objective	Programming	in C# and attain Em _l	oloyabi	lity Skill	s thro	ough	Exper	iential		
	Learning techn	iques.								
Course	On successful co	ompletion of this cours	se the st	udents sh	all be	e able	to:			
Outcomes	CO1: Understan Framework	nd .NET technologies	and fun	damental	com _]	poner	nts of .l	NET		
	CO2: Apply the coding	e object oriented progr	amming	g concept	in C	C# bas	sic prog	gram		
	CO3: Demonstr	ate the concepts of Eve	ents, Mı	ultithread	ing, a	ınd de	elegate	S		
	CO4: Develop a	Windows based appli	cation u	sing ADO	D.NE	T				
Course Content:										
Module 1	Overview of .NET	Quiz	Assem	•			Cla	o of isses J.P-1		
Topics: Overview of .NET : An overview of the .NET, Introduction to .NET framework and .NET, ArchitectureNet Framework class Libraries-CLR-Metadata-Interoperability-Assemblies, CLR-MSIL, Introduction to Visual Studio.Net, Languages supported by .NET, Different Applications of .NET										
Module 2	Programming Concepts	Lab Based Assignments	applica progra	ng a conso ation and ms using mming co	writi basio	;	of C	lo. lasses P-7		

Topics:

Need of C#, C# Pre-processor Directives, Creating a Simple C# Console Application, C# Programming Concepts-Predefined Types- Value types and reference type, Classes and Objects, Constructors and methods, Conditional statements, loops, arrays, Nullable and enum types, properties, Inheritance, Interfaces

.

Module 3	Advanced Programming Concepts	Lab Based Assignments	Creating an application using Multithreading	No. of Classes L-7 P-6
----------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	--	------------------------------

Topics:

Multithreaded Programming: Multithreading Fundamentals, Thread class, Thread priorities, Synchronization, Thread communication

Exception handling: Handling errors and throwing exceptions

Delegates and Events: Delegates and events. Anonymous delegates and lambda expression, FUNC and Action delegates.

Module 4	Event handling,	Lab based	Creating a	No. of Classes
	Database		Windows	L-6 P-6
	Connectivity	Assignments	application	

Topics:

Basics of Windows Programming- Event Driven Programming, Windows Forms,

Fundamentals of ADO.NET: Object Model- System. Data Namespace, accessing data with ADO.NET, DataSet, typed dataset, Data Adapter, Working with Databases Using Entity Framework Core

LINQ and C#. Defining and executing a Query. Implicitly typed local variables. Anonymous Types

List of Practical Tasks:

Experiment 1: [Module 1]

Level 1: Demonstrate the .NET framework and Visual Studio IDE for writing C# code.

Level 2: Demonstrate the .NET framework and inside of Assembly using ildasm tool.

Experiment 2: [Module 2]

Level 1: A developer wants to check whether the given input is in the Fibonacci series or not.

Level 2: Write a C# Program to implement the find the roots by solving Quadratic Equation (-b +- $\sqrt{b^2-4ac}$) / 2a.

Experiment 3: [Module 2]

Level 1: A teacher is asked to create a mark list of her class students. The class consists of 10 students and they have 5 different subjects. Store the student's name and five subject marks also. Calculate the total of all subject marks and display them.

Level 2: Write a C# Program to implement the find the roots by solving Quadratic Equation $(-b + -\sqrt{b^2-4ac})/2a$.

Experiment 4: [Module 2]

Level 1: Design a class to represent a bank account. Include the following members: Data Members: - Name of the depositor, Account Number, Type of Account, Balance amount in the account and methods: To assign initial values, To deposit an amount, To withdraw an amount after checking balance, To display name and the balance. Write a C# program to demonstrate the working of the various class members.

Level 2: Define a class 'Person' with data members name and age. Also include following: Default Constructor and parameterized constructor, Input method which takes values from user and assigns to data members, Output method to display all data. Create 5 objects of 'Person' class using array of objects and call all the methods of a class.

Experiment 5: [Module 2]

Level 1: Write a C# program to show single and multilevel inheritance.

Level 2: Create a class 'Emp' by extending Person class with additional data member empno, position with following features:

- a. Default constructor
- b. Parameterized constructor
- c. Input method which takes values from user and assigns to data members and calls input method of Person
- d. Output method to display all data and calls output method of Person

Define a class Manager by extending Emp with data member bonus. Provide necessary constructors and override input and output methods. Create objects of manager in main.

Experiment 6: [Module 2]

Level 1: Calculate the area of different shapes using method overloading.

Level 2: The class teacher created different groups in a class and store the data in that. In order to make common announcements and activities, the teacher merged all data into a single group. Write a code to merge two groups into one.

Experiment 7: [Module 2]

Level 1: Class Teacher stores students marks in an array. The teacher is searching for highest and lowest marks of the class and the number of students who scored those marks. Write a program to help teacher to do the same.

Level 2: Create an application for the currency converter.

Experiment 8: [Module 3]

Level 1: EC is updating its database of new voters. If the user's age is less than 18, the application should raise the exception.

Level 2: Write a multithreaded program to display odd and even numbers in different threads.

Experiment 9: [Module 3]

Level 1: Write a C# Program to call any method that agrees with its signature and return type using delegate.

Level 2: Write a program that uses delegates and event mechanisms to fire, wire, and handle an event

Experiment 10: [Module 3]

Level1: Write a C# Program to use of an anonymous method that count from 0 to 10

Level 2: Write a multithreaded program to explain the concepts of thread communication

Experiment 11: [Module 4]

Level 1: Create a login screen and prompts for the user name and Password. If the user exists in the database, show the welcome message to the user when the button is clicked.

Level 2: The company wants to create a calculator application using C#.

Experiment 12: [Module 4]

Level 1: The University stores the CSE students' data in the database and displays the student details whenever required. Administrator allows to insert, update and modify the data. Implement this.

Level 2: The University decides to conduct online quiz for CSE students. Create a windows-based application to implement this.

Experiment 13: [Module 4]

Level 1: Write a C# Program to create a statement lambda that returns the factorial of the value it is passed.

Level 2: Write a complete application that makes extensive usage language integrated queries on objects/ sql queries)(stored in either a dictionary or a list. For example store all the students in a list and

1. Find a list of all students who have marks less than the average

- 2. Find all the students who have failed in physics
- 3. Find all the students whose names begin with a fixed character and who play badminton

Experiment 14: [Module 4]

Level 1: Write a C# Program to create an incr delegate instance that refers to a lambda expression that increases its parameter by 2.

Level 2: Develop a Windows application for registering for the various events of the cultural festival of the university.

Experiment 15:[Module 3]

Level 1: Write a used defined exception handler if the first letter of the given input is not capital and handle all other defied exception handler

Level 2: Write a code to implement multicast delegate.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Lab tasks will be implemented in Visual Studio IDE

Project work/Assignment:

- 1. Assignment : Inside of CLR
- 2. Mini Project

Text Book

1.Ian Griffiths,"Programming C# 10: Build Windows, Web, and Desktop Applications",O'Reilly Media, Inc; August2022

2. Mark J. Price,"C# 8.0 and .NET Core 3.0 – Modern Cross-Platform Development: Build applications with C#, .NET Core, Entity Framework Core, ASP.NET Core, and ML.NET using Visual Studio Code", Packt Publishing; 4th edition,October 2019

Reference Book

- 1. Jospeh Albahari, C# 9.0 Pocket Reference: Instant Help for C# 9.0 Programmers, O'Reilly, 2019
- 2. Andrew Stellman, Jennifer Greene,"HEAD FIRST C#: A Learner's Guide to Real-World Programming with C# and .NET Core", O'Reilly; 4th edition, December 2020
- 3. "Jon Skeet Manning", C# in depth,; 4th edition, March 2019

Web References:

1.https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/dotnet/csharp/tour-of-csharp/tutorials/

2.https://www.tutorialspoint.com/csharp/index.htm

Course	Course Title: Soft	Computing Techni	iques						
Code: CSA4013	Type of Course: D Theory Only	iscipline Elective	•	L- T- P- C	3	0	0	3	
Version No.	1.0								
Course Pre- requisites	Calculus, Probabi	lity, Linear Algeb	ra and Basi	c Progra	ammi	ng S	kills		
Anti- requisites	NIL								
Course Description	human mind's ren of uncertainty and inspired methodol particle swarming only solution when problem-solving (i in real-time, and e implemented with many application handwritten chara	Soft computing is an emerging approach in computing that mimics the human mind's remarkable ability to reason and learn in an environment of uncertainty and imprecision. Soft computing is based on biologically inspired methodologies such as genetics, evolution, ant behaviors, particle swarming, human nervous systems, etc. Soft computing is the only solution when we don't have any mathematical modeling of problem-solving (i.e., algorithm), needs a solution to a complex problem in real-time, and easily adapts with changing scenarios and is implemented with parallel computing. It has enormous applications in many application areas such as medical diagnosis, computer vision, handwritten character reconditions, pattern recognition, machine intelligence, weather forecasting, network optimization, VLSI design, etc.							
Course Objective	The objective of the PARTICIPATIVE L			MENT of	f stude	ent b	y usi	ng	
Course Outcomes	Discuss Fuz Demonstrate	pletion of the court concept and applic czy logic concepts e Artificial Neural I tionary algorithms	ations of Sof and its appli Networks cor	t Compu cations. ncepts ar	ting. nd its	appli	icatio		
Course Content:						•			
Module 1	Introduction Soft Computing	Assignment	Analysis			9	9 Cla	sses	
	Soft Computing: Con naracteristics of Soft co		•	-	_			Hard"	
Module 2	Fuzzy Logic	Assignment	Analysis, Collection	1	Dat	а		2 sses	
Topics:									

Fuzzy Logic: Introduction to Fuzzy logic. Fuzzy sets and membership functions. Operations on Fuzzy sets. Fuzzy relations, rules, propositions, implications and inferences. Defuzzification techniques. Fuzzy logic controller design. Some applications of Fuzzy logic.

Module 3 Neural Network	Neural Networks	Coop Study	Analysis,	Data	12
Wodule 3	ineural networks	Case Study	Collection		Classes

Topics:

Neural Network: Biological and Artificial Neuron, Neural Networks, Supervised and Unsupervised Learning. Single Layer Perceptron, Multilayer Perceptron, Backpropagation Learning.

Neural Networks as Associative Memories: Hopfield Networks, Bidirectional Associative Memory. Topologically Organized Neural Networks: Competitive Learning, Kohonen Maps.

Module 4	Evolutionary	Assignment	Analysis,	Data	12
Wodule 4	Computing		Collection		Classes

Topics:

Evolutionary Computing: Concept of "Genetics" and "Evolution". Genetic Algorithm and Optimization, The Schema Theorem, GA operators: Encoding, Crossover, Selection, Mutation, etc. Introduction to ant colony optimization and particle swarm optimization. Integration of genetic algorithm with neural network and fuzzy logic.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

In recent times, engineers have very well accepted soft computing tools such as Fuzzy Computing, ANN, Neuro-Computing and Evolutionary Computing, etc., for carrying out various numerical simulation studies. In the last two decades, these tools independently and in hybrid forms have been successfully applied to varieties of problems. The main objective is to introduce students to the latest soft computing tools. The training of these tools will be helpful to develop rigorous applications in the engineering domain.

Tools:

- MATLAB
- PYTHON
- 0

Project work/Assignment:

Mini Project:

- Training of known/classified datasets representing some objects/pattern using various ANN learning methods including Perceptron, BPN, Adaline, Associative memory networks, Hopfield, kohenen networks.
- Classification of new input feature set/pattern based on training & learning
- Applying GA search to optimize the solutions. Implementation of the GA procedure.

Term Assignments:

- Applications of soft computing techniques in solving day today problems.
- Solving Traveling salesman problem using Genetic Algorithm and comparing different mutation operators with the same

Text Book

- 1. Principles of Soft computing, Shivanandam, Deepa S. N Wiley India, 3rd Edition 2019
- 2. Timothy J. Ross, "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications", Third Edition, Wiley.

References

- 1. Kumar S., "Neural Networks A Classroom Approach", Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition 2017.
- 2. Eiben A. E. and Smith J. E., "Introduction to Evolutionary Computing", Second Edition, Springer, Natural Computing Series, 2nd Edition, 2015.
- 3. Fakhreddine O. Karray, and Clarence W. De Silva. Soft computing and intelligent systems design: theory, tools, and applications. Pearson Education, 2009.

Topics relevant to development of "Employability": ": Solving real world problems with uncertainty using Nature Inspired Algorithms

Code: CSA4014 Type of Course: Version No. 2.0 Course Pre- requisites Anti-requisites Course Description This Course is designed to make the students understand the strategies in test plans and test cases, doing automatic testing; reporting on software defects; assessing the software testing and quality assurance. In addition studentsare expected to do a group assignment on software testing nethods, preventing and detecting errors, selecting and implementing project metrics, and defining test plans and strategies that map to system requirements. Testing principle formal models of testing, all aspects of quality assurance, performance measuring and monitoring. Course Objective This course is designed to make the students understand the strategies their choice. Topics include: Testing techniques, integration, code inspection, peer review verification and validation, statistical testing methods, preventing and detecting errors, selecting and implementing project metrics, and defining test plans and strategies that map to system requirements. Testing principle formal models of testing, all aspects of quality assurance, performance measuring and monitoring. Course Objective This course is designed to develop ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS by using EXPERIENTIALLEARNING Techniques. Course Objective This course is designed to develop ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS by using EXPERIENTIALLEARNING Techniques. Course On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 0 select the appropriate Testing type to test Applications/Softwares and Plandation, Life Cycle Models. Software Testing life Cycle (STLC) Module 1 Basics of software testing. Knowledge Phases of Software Project, Quality, Quality assurance and Quality Control, Testing, Verification and Validation, Life Cycle Models. Software Testing life Cycle (STLC) Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension TYPES OF TESTING, Comp	Course	Course Title: Softwar	e Testing and Quality							
Version No. 2.0 Course Pre- requisites Anti-requisites Course Description This Course is designed to make the students understand the strategies methods and technologies of software testing effectively. It aims at Designin test plans and test cases, doing automatic testing; reporting on software defects; assessing the software product correctly; and distinguish the relationship between software testing and quality assurance. In addition students are expected to do a group assignment on software testing tools of their choice. Topics include: Testing techniques, integration, code inspection, peer reviews verification and validation, statistical testing methods, preventing an detecting errors, selecting and implementing project metrics, and defining test plans and strategies that map to system requirements. Testing principle formal models of testing, all aspects of quality assurance, performance measuring and monitoring. Course Objective This course is designed to develop ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS by using EXPERIENTIALLEARNING Techniques. Course Objective 1. Describe the fundamentals of software testing for Quality assurance 2. Select the appropriate Testing type to test Applications/Softwares 3. Report the bugs found in Testing Course Content: Module 1 Basics of software testing Software testing for Quality assurance 2. Select the appropriate Testing type to test Applications/Softwares 3. Report the bugs found in Testing Course Content: Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension 12 Sessions Introduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3 TYPES OF TESTING, Comprehension 12 Sessions Integration Testing overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing.	Code:		,	L-	- T-P-	3	0	0	3	
Version No. 2.0	CSA4014		c							
Basic knowledge of software engineering and programming knowledge Pre-requisites										
Pre-requisites Anti-requisites Course Description This Course is designed to make the students understand the strategies methods and technologies of software testing effectively. It aims at Designin test plans and test cases, doing automatic testing; reporting on software defects; assessing the software product correctly; and distinguish the relationship between software testing and quality assurance. In addition students are expected to do a group assignment on software testing tools of their choice. Topics include: Testing techniques, integration, code inspection, peer review verification and validation, statistical testing methods, preventing an detecting errors, selecting and implementing project metrics, and defining test plans and strategies that map to system requirements. Testing principler formal models of testing, all aspects of quality assurance, performance measuring and monitoring. Course Objective This course is designed to develop ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS by using EXPERIENTIALLEARNING Techniques. Course On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: Outcomes 1. Describe the fundamentals of software testing for Quality assurance 2. Select the appropriate Testing type to test Applications/Softwares 3. Report the bugs found in Testing Course Content: Module 1 Basics of software testing Knowledge Phases of Software Project, Quality, Quality assurance and Quality Control, Testing, Verification and Validation, Lifecycle Models. Software Testing life cycle (STLC) Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension Module 3 Types Of TESTING, Comprehension Types Of Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3 Types Of TESTING, Comprehension Types Of Testing, Comprehension Compatibility Testing Types Of Testing, Comprehension Types Of Testing, Sessions	Version No.	2.0								
This Course is designed to make the students understand the strategies methods and technologies of software testing effectively. It aims at Designin test plans and test cases, doing automatic testing; reporting on software defects; assessing the software product correctly; and distinguish the relationship between software testing and quality assurance. In addition studentsare expected to do a group assignment on software testing tools of their choice. Topics include: Testing techniques, integration, code inspection, peer review verification and validation, statistical testing methods, preventing and detecting errors, selecting and implementing project metrics, and defining test plans and strategies that map to system requirements. Testing principle: formal models of testing, all aspects of quality assurance, performance measuring and monitoring. Course Objective This course is designed to develop ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS by using EXPERIENTIALLEARNING Techniques. On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: Outcomes 1. Describe the fundamentals of software testing for Quality assurance 2. Select the appropriate Testing type to test Applications/Softwares 3. Report the bugs found in Testing Course Content: Module 1 Basics of software testing knowledge Phases of Software Project, Quality, Quality assurance and Quality Control, Testing, Verification and Validation, LifeCycle Models. Software Testing life Cycle (STLC) Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension 12 Sessions Introduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3 TYPES OF TESTING, continued Comprehension Comprehension Comprehension Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Integration Testing a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Te	Course	Basic knowledge of so	oftware engineering an	ıd prograr	mming	knov	wled	ge		
This Course is designed to make the students understand the strategies methods and technologies of software testing effectively. It aims at Designin test plans and test cases, doing automatic testing; reporting on software defects; assessing the software product correctly; and distinguish the relationship between software testing and quality assurance. In addition students are expected to do a group assignment on software testing tools of their choice. Topics include: Testing techniques, integration, code inspection, peer review; verification and validation, statistical testing methods, preventing an detecting errors, selecting and implementing project metrics, and defining test plans and strategies that map to system requirements. Testing principle formal models of testing, all aspects of quality assurance, performance measuring and monitoring. Course Objective This course is designed to develop ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS by using EXPERIENTIALLEARNING Techniques.	Pre-									
This Course is designed to make the students understand the strategies methods and technologies of software testing effectively. It aims at Designin test plans and test cases, doing automatic testing; reporting on softward defects; assessing the software product correctly; and distinguish the relationship between software testing and quality assurance. In addition students are expected to do a group assignment on software testing tools of their choice. Topics include: Testing techniques, integration, code inspection, peer review verification and validation, statistical testing methods, preventing and detecting errors, selecting and implementing project metrics, and defining test plans and strategies that map to system requirements. Testing principle formal models of testing, all aspects of quality assurance, performance measuring and monitoring. Course Objective This course is designed to develop ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS by using EXPERIENTIALLEARNING Techniques. Course On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Describe the fundamentals of software testing for Quality assurance 2. Select the appropriate Testing type to test Applications/Softwares 3. Report the bugs found in Testing Course Content: Module 1 Basics of software testing Iffe Cycle (STLC) Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension Introduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit, Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3 Types Of Testing, Comprehension Integration Testing overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing	requisites									
methods and technologies of software testing effectively. It aims at Designin test plans and test cases, doing automatic testing; reporting on softward defects; assessing the software product correctly; and distinguish the relationship between software testing and quality assurance. In addition students are expected to do a group assignment on software testing tools of their choice. Topics include: Testing techniques, integration, code inspection, peer review verification and validation, statistical testing methods, preventing and detecting errors, selecting and implementing project metrics, and defining test plans and strategies that map to system requirements. Testing principle formal models of testing, all aspects of quality assurance, performance measuring and monitoring. Course Objective This course is designed to develop ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS by using EXPERIENTIALLEARNING Techniques. Course On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Describe the fundamentals of software testing for Quality assurance 2. Select the appropriate Testing type to test Applications/Softwares 3. Report the bugs found in Testing Course Content: Module 1 Basics of software testing Ife Cycle (STLC) Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension 12 Sessions Introduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit, Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3 TYPES OF TESTING, Comprehension 12 Sessions Integration Testing overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing	Anti-requisites									
test plans and test cases, doing automatic testing; reporting on softwar defects; assessing the software product correctly; and distinguish the relationship between software testing and quality assurance. In addition students are expected to do a group assignment on software testing tools of their choice. Topics include: Testing techniques, integration, code inspection, peer review verification and validation, statistical testing methods, preventing an detecting errors, selecting and implementing project metrics, and defining templans and strategies that map to system requirements. Testing principles formal models of testing, all aspects of quality assurance, performance measuring and monitoring. Course Objective This course is designed to develop ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS by using EXPERIENTIALLEARNING Techniques. On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Describe the fundamentals of software testing for Quality assurance 2. Select the appropriate Testing type to test Applications/Softwares 3. Report the bugs found in Testing Course Content: Module 1 Basics of software testing type to test Applications/Softwares for software Project, Quality, Quality assurance and Quality Control, Testing, Verification and Validation, Life Cycle Models. Software Testing life Cycle (STLC) Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension Introduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing, Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3 Types Of TESTING, Comprehension Types Of Testing Overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing	Course	This Course is desig	ned to make the stu	idents un	ndersta	nd t	he s	trate	gies,	
defects; assessing the software product correctly; and distinguish the relationship between software testing and quality assurance. In addition students are expected to do a group assignment on software testing tools of their choice. Topics include: Testing techniques, integration, code inspection, peer review: verification and validation, statistical testing methods, preventing and detecting errors, selecting and implementing project metrics, and defining templans and strategies that map to system requirements. Testing principle: formal models of testing, all aspects of quality assurance, performance measuring and monitoring. Course Objective This course is designed to develop ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS by using EXPERIENTIALLEARNING Techniques. Course On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Describe the fundamentals of software testing for Quality assurance 2. Select the appropriate Testing type to test Applications/Softwares 3. Report the bugs found in Testing Course Content: Module 1 Basics of software roject, Quality, Quality assurance and Quality Control, Testing, Verification and Validation, Life Cycle Models. Software Testing life Cycle (STLC) Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension Comprehension Types of testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit, Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3 Types Of TESTING, Comprehension Comprehension Comprehension Testing overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing Compatibility Testing	Description	methods and technol	ogies of software testi	ing effecti	ively. It	t aim	ıs at	Desig	gning	
relationship between software testing and quality assurance. In addition students are expected to do a group assignment on software testing tools of their choice. Topics include: Testing techniques, integration, code inspection, peer review verification and validation, statistical testing methods, preventing an detecting errors, selecting and implementing project metrics, and defining templans and strategies that map to system requirements. Testing principle formal models of testing, all aspects of quality assurance, performance measuring and monitoring. Course Objective This course is designed to develop ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS by using EXPERIENTIALLEARNING Techniques. Course On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Describe the fundamentals of software testing for Quality assurance 2. Select the appropriate Testing type to test Applications/Softwares 3. Report the bugs found in Testing Course Content: Module 1 Basics of software testing type to test Applications/Softwares shall be able to: 1. Describe the fundamentals of software testing for Quality assurance 2. Select the appropriate Testing type to test Applications/Softwares shall be able to: Module 1 Basics of software testing Knowledge Phases of Software Project, Quality, Quality assurance and Quality Control, Testing, Verification and Validation, Life Cycle Models. Software Testing life Cycle (STLC) Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension Types of testing Comprehension Comprehension Types OF TESTING, Comprehension Types OF TESTING, Comprehension Types OF TESTING, Continued Comprehension Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing Compatibility Testing		test plans and test	cases, doing automat	ic testing	g; repo	rting	gon	soft	ware	
students are expected to do a group assignment on software testing tools of their choice. Topics include: Testing techniques, integration, code inspection, peer review verification and validation, statistical testing methods, preventing and detecting errors, selecting and implementing project metrics, and defining templans and strategies that map to system requirements. Testing principle formal models of testing, all aspects of quality assurance, performance measuring and monitoring. Course Objective This course is designed to develop ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS by using EXPERIENTIALLEARNING Techniques. Course On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Describe the fundamentals of software testing for Quality assurance 2. Select the appropriate Testing type to test Applications/Softwares 3. Report the bugs found in Testing Course Content: Module 1 Basics of software testing through Knowledge 9 Session Phases of Software Project, Quality, Quality assurance and Quality Control, Testing, Verification and Validation, LifeCycle Models. Software Testing life Cycle (STLC) Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension 12 Sessions Introduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, FundamentalsBlack Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit, Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3 Types Of Testing, Comprehension 12 Sessions Integration Testing overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing		defects; assessing t	he software product	t correct	tly; an	d d	istin	guish	the	
their choice. Topics include: Testing techniques, integration, code inspection, peer review verification and validation, statistical testing methods, preventing an detecting errors, selecting and implementing project metrics, and defining terplans and strategies that map to system requirements. Testing principle: formal models of testing, all aspects of quality assurance, performance measuring and monitoring. Course Objective This course is designed to develop ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS by using EXPERIENTIALLEARNING Techniques. Course On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Describe the fundamentals of software testing for Quality assurance 2. Select the appropriate Testing type to test Applications/Softwares 3. Report the bugs found in Testing Course Content: Module 1 Basics of software testing Knowledge Phases of Software Project, Quality, Quality assurance and Quality Control, Testing, Verification and Validation, LifeCycle Models. Software Testing life Cycle (STLC) Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension Comprehension 12 Sessions Introduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3 Types Of Testing, Comprehension Comprehension Comprehension Testing overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing	l	relationship betweer	n software testing an	d quality	/ assur	ance	e. In	add	ition,	
Topics include: Testing techniques, integration, code inspection, peer review verification and validation, statistical testing methods, preventing an detecting errors, selecting and implementing project metrics, and defining templans and strategies that map to system requirements. Testing principles formal models of testing, all aspects of quality assurance, performance measuring and monitoring. Course Objective This course is designed to develop ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS by using EXPERIENTIALLEARNING Techniques. Course On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Describe the fundamentals of software testing for Quality assurance 2. Select the appropriate Testing type to test Applications/Softwares 3. Report the bugs found in Testing Course Content: Module 1 Basics of software testing type to test Applications/Softwares 3. Report the bugs found in Testing Course Content: Module 1 Project, Quality, Quality assurance and Quality Control, Testing, Verification and Validation, Life Cycle Models. Software Testing life Cycle (STLC) Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension Introduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3 Types Of TestING, continued Comprehension Types Of TestING, continued Comprehension Types Of TestING, continued Sessions Integration Testing Overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing		studentsare expected	d to do a group assign	ment on	softwa	are to	estin	g too	ols of	
verification and validation, statistical testing methods, preventing an detecting errors, selecting and implementing project metrics, and defining testing plans and strategies that map to system requirements. Testing principles formal models of testing, all aspects of quality assurance, performance measuring and monitoring. Course Objective This course is designed to develop ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS by using EXPERIENTIALLEARNING Techniques. Course On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Describe the fundamentals of software testing for Quality assurance 2. Select the appropriate Testing type to test Applications/Softwares 3. Report the bugs found in Testing Course Content: Module 1 Basics of software testing type to test Applications/Softwares 3. Report the bugs found in Testing Phases of Software Project, Quality, Quality assurance and Quality Control, Testing, Verification and Validation, Life Cycle Models. Software Testing life Cycle (STLC) Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension 12 Sessions Introduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3 TYPES OF TESTING, continued Comprehension 12 Sessions Integration Testing overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing		their choice.								
detecting errors, selecting and implementing project metrics, and defining terplans and strategies that map to system requirements. Testing principles formal models of testing, all aspects of quality assurance, performance measuring and monitoring. Course Objective This course is designed to develop ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS by using EXPERIENTIALLEARNING Techniques. Course On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Describe the fundamentals of software testing for Quality assurance 2. Select the appropriate Testing type to test Applications/Softwares 3. Report the bugs found in Testing Course Content: Module 1 Basics of software testing life Cycle (STLC) Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension 9 Sessions Introduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit, Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3 Types Of TESTING, continued Comprehension 12 Sessions Integration Testing overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing		Topics include: Testin	ig techniques, integrati	ion, code	inspec	tion	, pee	r rev	iews,	
plans and strategies that map to system requirements. Testing principles formal models of testing, all aspects of quality assurance, performance measuring and monitoring. Course Objective This course is designed to develop ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS by using EXPERIENTIALLEARNING Techniques. Course On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: Outcomes 1. Describe the fundamentals of software testing for Quality assurance 2. Select the appropriate Testing type to test Applications/Softwares 3. Report the bugs found in Testing Course Content: Module 1 Basics of software testing Knowledge 9 Session Phases of Software Project, Quality, Quality assurance and Quality Control, Testing, Verification and Validation, LifeCycle Models. Software Testing life Cycle (STLC) Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension 12 Sessions Introduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3 TYPES OF TESTING, Comprehension 12 Sessions Integration Testing overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing		verification and val	idation, statistical te	esting me	ethods	, pr	ever	nting	and	
formal models of testing, all aspects of quality assurance, performance measuring and monitoring. Course Objective This course is designed to develop ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS by using EXPERIENTIALLEARNING Techniques. Course On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Describe the fundamentals of software testing for Quality assurance 2. Select the appropriate Testing type to test Applications/Softwares 3. Report the bugs found in Testing Course Content: Module 1 Basics of software testing Knowledge 9 Session Phases of Software Project, Quality, Quality assurance and Quality Control, Testing, Verification and Validation, Life Cycle Models. Software Testing life Cycle (STLC) Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension 12 Sessions Introduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit, Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3 Types OF TESTING, Comprehension 12 Sessions Integration Testing overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing			•						_	
measuring and monitoring. Course Objective This course is designed to develop ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS by using EXPERIENTIALLEARNING Techniques. Course On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Describe the fundamentals of software testing for Quality assurance 2. Select the appropriate Testing type to test Applications/Softwares 3. Report the bugs found in Testing Course Content: Module 1 Basics of software testing Module 1 Resting Types of testing Comprehension Phases of Software Project, Quality, Quality assurance and Quality Control, Testing, Verification and Validation, Life Cycle Models. Software Testing life Cycle (STLC) Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension 12 Sessions Introduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3 TYPES OF TESTING, Comprehension 12 Sessions Integration Testing overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing				•						
Course Objective This course is designed to develop ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS by using EXPERIENTIALLEARNING Techniques. Course				quality	assura	nce,	per	form	ance	
Course On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: Outcomes 1. Describe the fundamentals of software testing for Quality assurance 2. Select the appropriate Testing type to test Applications/Softwares 3. Report the bugs found in Testing Course Content: Module 1 Basics of software testing type to test Applications/Softwares 4. Report the bugs found in Testing Knowledge Phases of Software Project, Quality, Quality assurance and Quality Control, Testing, Verification and Validation, Life Cycle Models. Software Testing life Cycle (STLC) Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension Introduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3 Types Of Testing, Comprehension Types Of Testing, Comprehension Comprehension Types Of Testing, Comprehension Types Of Testing, Comprehension Comprehension Types Of Testing, Overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing										
Course Outcomes 1. Describe the fundamentals of software testing for Quality assurance 2. Select the appropriate Testing type to test Applications/Softwares 3. Report the bugs found in Testing Course Content: Module 1 Basics of software testing Module 1 Phases of Software Project, Quality, Quality assurance and Quality Control, Testing, Verification and Validation, Life Cycle Models. Software Testing life Cycle (STLC) Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension Introduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partity, Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3 Types Of Testing, Comprehension Types Of Testing, Comprehension Types Of Testing, Comprehension Types Of Testing Overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing	Course Objective	_	•	ENEURIAL	L SKILLS	S by	using	3		
Outcomes 1. Describe the fundamentals of software testing for Quality assurance 2. Select the appropriate Testing type to test Applications/Softwares 3. Report the bugs found in Testing Course Content: Module 1 Basics of software testing Knowledge Knowledge Phases of Software Project, Quality, Quality assurance and Quality Control, Testing, Verification and Validation, LifeCycle Models. Software Testing life Cycle (STLC) Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension 12 Sessions Introduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit, Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3 Types Of Testing, Comprehension 12 Sessions Integration Testing overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing			•							
2. Select the appropriate Testing type to test Applications/Softwares 3. Report the bugs found in Testing Course Content: Module 1 Basics of software testing Knowledge Flags of Software Project, Quality, Quality assurance and Quality Control, Testing, Verification and Validation, Life Cycle Models. Software Testing life Cycle (STLC) Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension 12 Sessions Introduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3 Types Of Testing, Comprehension 12 Sessions Integration Testing overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing		·								
Course Content: Module 1 Basics of software testing Knowledge Phases of Software Project, Quality, Quality assurance and Quality Control, Testing, Verification and Validation, Life Cycle Models. Software Testing life Cycle (STLC) Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension 12 Sessions Introduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3 Types Of Testing, Comprehension 12 Sessions Integration Testing overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing	Outcomes			_		•				
Course Content:Module 1Basics of software testingKnowledge9 SessionPhases of Software Project, Quality, Quality assurance and Quality Control, Testing, Verification and Validation, Life Cycle Models. Software Testing life Cycle (STLC)Module 2Types of testingComprehension12 SessionsIntroduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit, Problems on Equivalence PartitionModule 3TYPES OF TESTING, continuedComprehension12 SessionsIntegration Testing overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing		• •		est Applic	cations	S/Sot	twar	es		
Module 1Basics of software testingKnowledge9 SessionPhases of Software Project, Quality, Quality assurance and Quality Control, Testing, Verification and Validation, Life Cycle Models. Software Testing life Cycle (STLC)12Module 2Types of testingComprehension12Introduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence PartitProblems on Equivalence PartitionTYPES OF TESTING, continuedComprehension12Module 3TYPES OF TESTING, continuedComprehension12Integration Testing overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect BashSystem Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing.Compatibility Testing	Course Contout	3. Report the bugs	found in Testing							
Phases of Software Project, Quality, Quality assurance and Quality Control, Testing, Verification and Validation, Life Cycle Models. Software Testing life Cycle (STLC) Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension 12 Sessions Introduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3 Types Of Testing, Comprehension 12 Sessions Integration Testing overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing	Course Content:	Decise of coffware					ı			
Phases of Software Project, Quality, Quality assurance and Quality Control, Testing, Verification and Validation, Life Cycle Models. Software Testing life Cycle (STLC) Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension 12 Sessions Introduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3 Types Of TestING, continued Comprehension 12 Sessions Integration Testing overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing	Module 1		Knowledge				9	Sess	sions	
Module 2 Types of testing Comprehension 12 Sessions Introduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit Problems on Equivalence Partition TYPES OF TESTING, continued Comprehension 12 Sessions Integration Testing overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing	Phases of Softwa	re Project, Quality, Qu	ality assurance and Qu	uality Conf	trol, Te	estin	g, Ve	rifica	tion	
Introduction to White Box Testing, Static Testing, structural Testing. Challenges in White Box Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit, Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3	and Validation, Li	feCycle Models. Softw	vare Testing life Cycle (STLC)						
Testing, Fundamentals Black Box Testing, When and How to do Black Box Testing. Problems on Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit, Problems on Equivalence Partition Module 3 TYPES OF TESTING, Comprehension	Module 2	Types of testing	Comprehension	-					ns	
Boundary value Analysis. Equivalence Partit Problems on Equivalence Partition TYPES OF TESTING, continued Comprehension Integration Testing overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing	Introduction to V	Vhite Box Testing, Stat	ic Testing, structural Te	esting. Ch	allenge	es in	Whi	te Bo	Х	
Module 3 TYPES OF TESTING, continued Comprehension 12 Sessions Integration Testing overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing	Testing, Fundame	entals Black Box Testing	g, When and How to do	o Black Bo	ox Testi	ing. F	Probl	ems	on	
Module 3TYPES OF TESTING, continuedComprehension12 SessionsIntegration Testing overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing.Compatibility Testing	•		artit							
Integration Testing overview, Integration Testing as a Phase of Testing, Defect Bash System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing	,Problems on Eq	uivalence Partition					T			
System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing	Module 3	1	Comprehension						ns	
System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing	Integration Testin	ng overview, Integration	on Testing as a Phase of	f Testing.	Defect	t Bas				
Compatibility Testing	_	•	-							
, Stress and Interoperability Testing , Test case Preparation.		•	est case Preparation.							

Module 4	Specialized testing	Comprehension	12 Sessions
	techniques		

Performance Testing, Regression Testing, Internationalization Testing, Ad-hoc testing Defect Life Cycle, Bug Reporting, Basics of Software Test Automation, Metrics, Metrics Types, Project Metrics.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: MS office

Assignment: Writing Test Cases and Bug Reports for simple Applications

Text Book

1. . Srinivasan Desikan and Gopalaswamy Ramesh, "Software Testing – Principles and Practices", PearsonEducation

References

- 1 Aditya P. Mathur, "Foundations of Software Testing _ Fundamental Algorithms and Techniques", Pearson Education.
- 2. KshirasagarNaik, PriyadarshiTripathy "Software Testing and Quality Assurance Theory and Practice", Wiley and sons.

E-Resources

https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2229/login.aspx

Course Code:	Course Title: DevOps	and Microservices						
CSA4015	Type of Course: Discipline Elective L-T-P-C 3 0							
	Theory							
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre-	CSA4015- DevOps an	d Microservices						
requisites								
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course	The course describes	the DevOps fundame	entals include fo	steri	ng a	cultu	re of	
Description	shared accountability	y, openness, and acce	eptance of failu	e. T	ne co	ourse	also	
-	discusses to gain a c	omprehensive unders	tanding and Dev	/elop	pro	ficien	icy in	
	utilizing a variety of [DevOps tools. Acquire	in-depth knowle	edge	of a	utom	ation	
	best practices and st	rategies for efficient w	vorkflow. Gain h	ands	on e	xper	ience	
	through practical ex-	ercises and simulation	ns to reinforce	learr	ing.	Abili	ty to	
	apply DevOps princip	les in educational.						
Course Objective	The objective of the	course is to familiarize	e the learners w	ith t	ne co	oncep	ots of	
	DevOps with microse	ervices and attain Skill	Development th	roug	h Pa	rticip	ative	
	Learning techniques.							
Course	On successful comple	etion of this course th	e students shall	be a	ble t	o:		
Outcomes	CO1: Remember Enh	anced Knowledge and	Proficiency in D	evOp	s Too	ols.		
	CO2: Understanding	of Automation Best Pr	actices.					
	CO3: Apply differe	nt project manage	ment, integrati	ion,	test	ing	code	
	deployment tools.							
	CO4: Analyse Collabo	orative and adopt Dev	Ops in Real-time	proj	ects.			
Course Content:								
	Introduction to		Real-World					
Module 1	DevOps &	Assignment/Quiz	Example	of	08	clas	ses	
	Microservices		Microservices					
Topics:								

Topics:

Introduction, Microservices: Working of Microservices. Main Components of Microservices. Design Pattern of Microservices. Real-World Example of Microservices: Microservices v/s Monolithic Architecture. Introduction to DevOps, Need & Usage of DevOps, Applications of DevOps, Tools used to implement DevOps & Microservices. Jenkins, Jenkins Tools, CI/CD Pipeline. Scaling and Securing. Introduction To Continuous Integration, Jenkins Architecture, Managing Nodes On Jenkins, Jenkins

Master Node Connection, Jenkins Integration With DevOps Tools, Understanding CI/CD Pipelines, Creating A CI/CD Pipeline.

Module 2	Ansible	Assignment	ad-hoc Commands	08 classes
----------	---------	------------	-----------------	------------

Topics:

Ansible Workflow, Architecture, Installation in Linux/Windows, ad-hoc Commands, Playbooks, Tower, Roles, Variables open link, Tags, Galaxy, Commands Cheat Sheets, Modules, Shell, Templates, YAML, Inventory, Debug, Apt, Lineinfile, Copy, Command, File, Vault, Windows, Yum, AWX, Unarchive, Ansible Pip

Topics:

Introduction to Git, Features of Git, Benefits, Workflow, Git vs GitHub, Installation of Git on Windows/Linux and Environment set up, All Git Commands-Working with local and remote repositories, Running first Git command, Fundamentals of Repository structure and file status life cycle, Working locally with staging, unstaging and commit.

Module 4	Containerization Using Docker	Case study	Docker File	08 classes
----------	----------------------------------	------------	-------------	------------

Topics:

Docker Life Cycle, Docker Installation, Docker Operations, Docker Concepts - Registry, Repository, Tag, Image and Containers, Create A Docker Hub Account, Docker Images and Containers, Pushing Docker ToContainer Hub, Docker File.

Assignment:

- Book/Article review: At the end of each module a book reference or an article topic will be given to an individual or a group of students. They need to refer the library resources and write a report on their understanding about the assigned article in appropriate format. Presidency.
- 2. Presentation: Group presentation, where the students will be given a topic. They will have to explain/demonstrate the working and discuss the applications for the same.

Text Book(s):

- Craig Berg, "DevOps For Beginners: A Complete Guide to DevOps Best Practices (Including How You Can Create World-Class Agility, Reliability, And Security In Technology Organizations With DevOps) (Code tutorials)", Paperback – June 12, 2020.
- 2. Ferdinando Santacroce, "Git Essentials", Packt Publishing, April 2015, ISBN: 9781785287909
- 3. John Ferguson Smart. "Jenkins: The Definitive Guide", O'Reilly Media, Inc., July 2011, ISBN: 9781449305352

Reference(s):

Reference Book(s):

- Jeff Geerling, "Ansible for DevOps: Server and configuration management for humans", Leanpub, August 5, 2020
- Unmesh Gundecha, Carl Cocchiaro, "Learn Selenium", Packt Publishing, July 2019, ISBN: 9781838983048
- 3. Gaurav Agarwal, "Modern DevOps Practices: Implement and secure DevOps in the public cloud with cutting-edge tools, tips, tricks, and techniques", July 2021.
- 4. Mikael Krief, "Learning DevOps: The complete guide to accelerate collaboration with Jenkins, Kubernetes, Terraform and Azure DevOps", October 2019 Weblinks: 1. https://git-scm.com/book/en/v2

- 2. https://www.simplilearn.com/tutorials/git-tutorial/git-tutorial-for-beginner
- 3. https://www.javatpoint.com/selenium-tutorial
- 4. https://www.javatpoint.com/ansible
- 5. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/jenkins/jenkins managing plugins.htm
- 6. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/128106012

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOMENT": Create A Docker Hub Account, Docker Images and Containers, Pushing Docker ToContainer Hub. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Course Code: CSA4016	Course Title:UI/U Type of Course: I Integrated	JX Design Discipline Elective-Lab	L-T-P-	2	0	2	3
Version No.	1.0						
Course Pre- requisites	NIL						
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	The UI/UX Design brings a design-centric approach to user interface and user experience design, and offers practical, skill-based instruction centered on a visual communications perspective, rather than on one focused on marketing or programming alone. User interface and user experience design is a high-demand field, but the skills and knowledge you will learn in this Specialization are applicable to a wide variety of careers, from marketing to web design to human-computer interaction. The course is foundational and hands-on learning in using popular design tools such as Balsamiq and Figma.						
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of UI/UX Design and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques.						
Course On successful completion of this course the students shall be able					le to:		
Outcomes	1] Explain the UX Design principles						
	2] Summarize the ideal user experience						
	3] Develop wireframes using digital tools						
	4] Construct personas and evaluate designs						
Course Content:							
Module 1	Introduction to UI/UX	Assignment	History of	· UI/U>	(1	LOSess s	ion
Topics:							

Introduction to User Experience, Importance of UX-design, Different sub- disciplines within UX, job opportunities in UX field/domain. RoI, KPI, Stakeholders of UX team, trade-offs, UX Design definition. Basics of Interaction Design, User Research, Visual Design, Motion Design.

Module 2	Users and User	Case Study	15
	Centered Design		Sessions

Topics:

Users and end users, User Centered design framework, 7 principles of UX design, 4 stages of user centered design, 5-elements framework. Design thinking process: Lean UX, Double Diamond, designing for the next billion users, designing for multiple platforms, the four Cs of designing for multiple platform

Module 3	Design methodologies, Wireframing using Balsamiq	Case Study		10 Sessions
----------	--	------------	--	----------------

Topics:

Universal design, 7 principles of universal design, inclusive design and accessible design, and equity-focused design. Equality and equity. Designing for accessibility, Lenses of Accessibility, assistive technology, design sprints. Wireframing, importance of wireframing. Compatibility with wearable devices.

Module 4	Personas,		
	developing	Project	10
	mockups using		Sessions
	Figma		

Topics:

Basics of personas, creating personas, perspectives on personas. Gestalt principles of perception, Usability Testing, acceptance testing, creating mockups and prototypes in Figma.

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Experiment No. 1: Installation and Interface of Balsamiq and Figma

Level 1: Ensure that both Balsamiq and Figma are up and running with user accounts.

Level 2: Download and import design files from internet to fimiliarize with them.

Experiment No. 2: Create wireframe of the login screen of a mobile app

Level 1: Make first wireframe of one login page

Level 2: Make two pages that are hyperlinked and critique the design

Experiment No. 3: Final wireframe experiment.

Level 1: Prepare the wireframe of all the pages of a selected website

Level 2: Change the wireframe to make the design changes to the website

Experiment No. 4: First Figma experiment.

Level 1: Figma interface, shortcuts and tools.

Level2: Create and move between frames.

Experiment No. 5: Design App Screen

Level 1: Create layout, layers, fill colours

Level 2: Set layer opacity, lock and unlock layers

Experiment No. 6: Logo and icon

Level 1: Boolean operations on shapes, pen tool

Level2: Make smiley face

Experiment No.7: Create an app face.

Level1: Insert image, design nav bar using logo and icons

Level 2: Duplicate frame

Experiment No.8: Create a prototype

Level1: Use designing and prototyping modes

Level 2: Create connections between frames and layers

Experiment No.9: Create prototype of food delivery app

Level 1: Replicate inner pages of app Level 2: Improve the inner page design

Experiment No.10: Create prototype of a desktop website

Level1: Replicate pages on desktop app Level 2: Export files and share in LinkedIn

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Application Area: Designing user interfaces and user experience for software applications Professionally Used Software: Balsamiq, Figma

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment:

- 1] History of UI/UX.
- 2] Application of Balsamiq to create a wireframe
- 3] Use prototyping tools to make a prototype of a gaming application interface.

Project Assignment:

1]Improve the UI/UX of a popular mobile application.

Text Book:

- 1. Steven Branson, "UX / UI Design: Introduction Guide To Intuitive Design And User-Friendly Experience" 2020
- 2. Nick de Voil, 'User Experience Foundations', The Chartered Institute for IT, 2020. (https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=e000xww&AN=2524371&site=ehost-live)

References:

- 1. Buxton, B. Sketching User Experiences: Getting the Design Right and the Right Design. Morgan Kaufmann, (2007)
- Morris, Jason, 'Hands-On Android UI Development: Design and Develop Attractive
 User Interfaces for Android Applications', Packt Publishing, 2017.

 (https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=e000xww&AN=1637909&site=ehost-live)
- 4. Wigdor D., Wixon D., 'Brave NUI World: Designing Natural User Interfaces for Touch and Gesture', Morgan Kaufmann, 2010.

(https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=e000xww&AN=365552&sit							
<u>e=ehost-liv</u>	<u>e</u>)						
Catalogue prepared by	Dr. Pradeep Bhaskar, Dr. R. Mahalakshmi						
Recommended by the Board of Studies on	4 th SOIS BoS held on 27 th December 2023						
Date of Approval by the Academic Council							

Course Title: Parallel				_			,
ComputingType of Cou	rse:			3	U	U	3
Theory Only			C				
2.0							
Computer Organization	and Architectu	ıre Algorit	hms and	d One	rati	nø	
		110,71160110	iiiii aii	и Орс	raci	''Ъ	
Systems, some rections	and concepts						
NIL							
This is an introductory of	course to Paral	lel Comput	ting. The	e pur	pose	e of	this
Course is to understan	d the motivation	on for Para	allel Co	mputi	ing a	and	the
concept of Parallel Cor	mputing. It also	exposes	the va	rious	Mo	del	s of
Parallel Computers and	their interconr	nections an	nd how o	ompu	utati	ons	can
be performed using Par	allel Algorithm	s and Paral	llel Prog	ramn	ning	Мо	dels
like OpenMP and MPI.							
						е	
concepts of ParallelCor	mputing and at	tain Emplo	yability	thro	ugh		
Problem Solving technic	ques						
On successful completion	on of this course	e the stude	ents sha	ll be a	ble	to:	
 Classify Parallel S 	Systems						
3. Demonstrate the	e usage of Para	llel Prograr	mming 1	<u>Fools</u>			
Motivation, History &							
Scopeof Parallel	Assignment			g	9)	
Computing,		applicatio	nareas		S	essi	ions
Concurrency							
	Computing Type of Cou Theory Only 2.0 Computer Organization Systems, Some Network NIL This is an introductory of Course is to understant concept of Parallel Cou Parallel Computers and be performed using Par like OpenMP and MPI. The objective of the councepts of Parallel Cou Problem Solving techni On successful completion Classify Parallel Classify Parallel Demonstrate the Motivation, History & Scope of Parallel Computing,	ComputingType of Course: Theory Only 2.0 Computer Organization and Architectus Systems, Some Networking concepts NIL This is an introductory course to Paral Course is to understand the motivation concept of Parallel Computing. It also Parallel Computers and their interconr be performed using Parallel Algorithms like OpenMP and MPI. The objective of the course is to fami concepts of Parallel Computing and at Problem Solving techniques On successful completion of this course 1. Classify Parallel Systems 2. Employ a Parallel Algorithm for 3. Demonstrate the usage of Para Motivation, History & Scopeof Parallel Computing, Assignment	Computing Type of Course: Theory Only 2.0 Computer Organization and Architecture, Algorit Systems, Some Networking concepts NIL This is an introductory course to Parallel Comput Course is to understand the motivation for Paraconcept of Parallel Computing. It also exposes Parallel Computers and their interconnections are be performed using Parallel Algorithms and Paralike OpenMP and MPI. The objective of the course is to familiarize the concepts of Parallel Computing and attain Emploi Problem Solving techniques On successful completion of this course the stude 1. Classify Parallel Systems 2. Employ a Parallel Algorithm for the given I Successful Computing Assignment Demonstrate the usage of Parallel Program Motivation, History & Scope of Parallel Computing, Motivation, History & Assignment Demonstrate the usage of Parallel Computing Computing,	ComputingType of Course: Theory Only 2.0 Computer Organization and Architecture, Algorithms and Systems, Some Networking concepts NIL This is an introductory course to Parallel Computing. The Course is to understand the motivation for Parallel Conconcept of Parallel Computing. It also exposes the var Parallel Computers and their interconnections and how to be performed using Parallel Algorithms and Parallel Proglike OpenMP and MPI. The objective of the course is to familiarize the learner concepts of Parallel Computing and attain Employability Problem Solving techniques On successful completion of this course the students shatological Computing and Systems Employ a Parallel Algorithm for the given Problem Demonstrate the usage of Parallel Programming Township Computing, Motivation, History & Scopeof Parallel Computing applicationareas	ComputingType of Course: Theory Only 2.0 Computer Organization and Architecture, Algorithms and Ope Systems, Some Networking concepts NIL This is an introductory course to Parallel Computing. The pur Course is to understand the motivation for Parallel Computiconcept of Parallel Computing. It also exposes the various Parallel Computers and their interconnections and how computing Performed using Parallel Algorithms and Parallel Programm like OpenMP and MPI. The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with concepts of Parallel Computing and attain Employability thro Problem Solving techniques On successful completion of this course the students shall be a Classify Parallel Systems Employ a Parallel Algorithm for the given Problem Demonstrate the usage of Parallel Programming Tools Motivation, History & Scopeof Parallel Computing, Assignment Write about parallel computing applicationareas	ComputingType of Course: Theory Only 2.0 Computer Organization and Architecture, Algorithms and Operati Systems, Some Networking concepts NIL This is an introductory course to Parallel Computing. The purpose Course is to understand the motivation for Parallel Computing a concept of Parallel Computing. It also exposes the various More Parallel Computers and their interconnections and how computati be performed using Parallel Algorithms and Parallel Programming like OpenMP and MPI. The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Parallel Computing and attain Employability through Problem Solving techniques On successful completion of this course the students shall be able 1. Classify Parallel Systems 2. Employ a Parallel Algorithm for the given Problem 3. Demonstrate the usage of Parallel Programming Tools Motivation, History & Scopeof Parallel Assignment parallel computing applicationareas Write about parallel computing applicationareas Some	ComputingType of Course: Theory Only 2.0 Computer Organization and Architecture, Algorithms and Operating Systems, Some Networking concepts NIL This is an introductory course to Parallel Computing. The purpose of Course is to understand the motivation for Parallel Computing and concept of Parallel Computing. It also exposes the various Model Parallel Computers and their interconnections and how computations be performed using Parallel Algorithms and Parallel Programming Molike OpenMP and MPI. The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of ParallelComputing and attain Employability through Problem Solving techniques On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: 1. Classify Parallel Systems 2. Employ a Parallel Algorithm for the given Problem 3. Demonstrate the usage of Parallel Programming Tools Motivation, History & Scopeof Parallel Computing, Assignment parallel computing applicationareas 9 Sess

The significance of parallel computing, Motivating parallelism, scope and applications, types of computing – concurrent, parallel and distributed computing; Types of Parallel Systems: Shared Memory Systems and Distributed Memory Systems; Parallelism in uniprocessor systems – Implicit parallelism - pipelining and superscalar execution, Parallel processing mechanisms, Parallel Computer structures – pipeline computers, array processors, multiprocessor systems

Module 2	Parallel Hardware	Assignment	Programming activity using OpenMP	12 Sessions
----------	-------------------	------------	-----------------------------------	----------------

Flynn's Classification – SIMD, MIMD, interconnection networks, Performance evaluation criteria, The Effect of Granularity on Performance, Message-Passing Programming, Send and Receive Operations, Interconnection networks, Shared memory interconnects: Bus, Crossbar; Distributed Memory Model, Basic communication operations-One to all Broadcast and All to one Reductions, Ring, Mesh, Hypercube

Module 3	Parallel Software, I/O, Performance, Parallel Algorithm Design	Case Study	Application of Foster's design methodology to Boundary Value	12 Sessions
			problem	

Introduction to Decomposition, tasks and dependency graphs; granularity, concurrency and task interaction; Processes and mapping; processes versus processors; Decomposition techniques – recursive decomposition, data decomposition, exploratory decomposition, speculative decomposition, hybrid decomposition; Characteristics of tasks and interactions; Parallel algorithm models – data parallel, task graph, work pool, master slave, producer-consumer, hybrid models

Module 4	Parallel Programming	Accianment	Programming activity using MPI	12 Sessions

Modelling parallel computation: Multiprocessor Models- Random-Access Machine, The Local-Memory Machine, The Memory-Module Machine, **Parallel Programming Models**: Shared Memory Model, Shared programming model with OpenMP, Message Passing Models, Message passing interface, MPI_init, MPI_Comm_rank, MPI_finalize, Running MPI Programs, collective Communication

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: OpenMP programming

Text Book

1. T. Ananth Grama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis and Vipin Kumar, "Introduction to Parallel Computing", 2nd edition. Noida, India: Pearson Education, Ltd., 2003.

Web Links:

- 1. Technology Enabled Learning NPTEL offers as Course on "Introduction to Parallel Programming in OpenMP" by Yogish Sabharwal, IIT, Delhi.
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_cs45/preview Students can enroll for the course that starts on 26th Aug 20th Sep, 2019.
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105157
- 4. https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2229/login.aspx

References

- 1. Michael J Quinn, "Parallel computing: Theory and Practice", 2nd edition. New Delhi, India: TataMacGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 2002.
- 2. Michael J Quinn, "Parallel Programming in C with MPI and OPENMP", Indian edition. Chennai, India: Tata MacGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 2004.
- 3. Kai Hwang, Faye A. Briggs, "Computer Architecture and Parallel Processing", Indian edition, NewDelhi, India: MacGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 2012
- 4. Peter S. Pacheco, "An Introduction to Parallel Programming", Morgan Kaufmann, Burlington, USA, 2011.
- 5. V.Rajaraman, C. Siva Ram Murthy, "Parallel Computers: Architecture and Programming", 2nd edition, PHI Learning Private Limited, Delhi, India, 2016.

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Shared Memory Systems and Distributed Memory Systems, DataParallelism, Functional Parallelism, Pipelining,Flynn's Classification, SIMD systems, MIMD systems, for developing **Employability Skills** through **Problem Solving methodologies**. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Course	Course Title: Quantum (Computing							
Code:	Type of Course:			L- T-P- C	3	0	0	3	
CSA4018									
Version No.	1								
Course Pre-	Linear Algebra								
requisites	Probability and Statistics								
Anti- requisites									
Course Description	This course provides an introduction to the theory and practice of quantum computation. Topics covered include: quantum mechanics to understand quantum computation. Quantum algorithms. The Shor's factorization algorithm Grover's search algorithm Mathematical models of quantum computation, Quantum Machine Learning, and to physical systems.								
Course Objective	The objective of the cour SOLIVING techniques.	rse is <mark>EMPLOYB</mark>	<mark>ILITY</mark> of st	udent by us	sing <mark>PRC</mark>	BLE	M		
Course Out Comes	Design accompanies singuista coing accompanies								
Course Content:									
Module 1	INTRODUCTION	Quiz		Quiz			S	10 essions	
	o quantum computing. Qu s, Postulates of quantum n	•		• •	•				
Module 2	Jule 2 QUANTUM MODEL OF COMPUTATION Quiz Quiz Quiz sessions								
Topics: The model of design of quar	quantum computation, Qutum circuits.	uantum circuit	s: single q	jubit gates, r	multiple	quk	oit ga	tes,	
Module 3	QUANTUM ALGORITHMS	Assignment		Case Studie	es		S	12 essions	

Topics: Deutsch-Jozsa algorithm and Grover's search algorithm. Shor's algorithm for factoring, Quantum Fourier transform.

	QUANTUM			11
Bandala a	INFORMATION Assi	0:	Cana Chadian	11
Module 4	THEORY & QUANTUM	Assignment	Case Studies	sessions
	MACHINE LEARNING)

Topics: Comparison between classical and quantum information theory, Applications of quantum information, Bell states, Quantum Machine Learning, no cloning theorem.

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment:

- Create quantum circuit functions that can compute the XOR, AND, NAND and OR gates using the NOT gate (expressed as x in Qiskit), the CNOT gate (expressed as cx in Qiskit) and the Toffoli gate (expressed as ccx in Qiskit).
- Measure the Bloch sphere coordinates of a qubit using the Aer simulator and plot the vector on the Bloch sphere
- Investigate the relationship between the number of qubits required for the desired accuracy of the phase estimation with high probability.

Project Work:

- Create a program that builds an oracle for a given string (e.g. given 01101, will return a QuantumCircuit that inverts the phase of the state $|01101\rangle$ and leaves all other states unchanged.
- Tackle an open issue in the Qiskit Terra repo.
- Create a program that builds an oracle circuit from a problem (like the PhaseOracle class does in the previous page). Assess how the size of your circuits grow with the size of the problem.

Text Book

- Nielsen, M., & Chuang, I. (2010). Quantum Computation and Quantum Information: 10th Anniversary Edition. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. doi:10.1017/CBO9780511976667
- 2. McMahon D. Quantum Computing Explained. Hoboken N.J: Wiley-Interscience: IEEE Computer Society; 2008.

References

- 1. Benenti G., Casati G. and Strini G., Principles of Quantum Computation and Information, Vol. I: Basic Concepts, Vol II: Basic Tools and Special Topics, World Scientific. (2004)
- 2. Pittenger A. O., An Introduction to Quantum Computing Algorithms (2000).

E book link R1:

http://community.qiskit.org/textbook

E book link R2

https://github.com/Qiskit

Web resources:

- Abraham Asfaw and Antonio Corcoles & et al. "Learn Quantum Computation Using Qiskit",
 2020, http://community.qiskit.org/textbook
- IBM Qiskit Global Summer School 2021: Quantum Machine Learning, https://qiskit.org/events/summer-school/
- https://quantum-computing.ibm.com/
- https://qiskit.org/
- https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/u

Topics relevant to development of "Skill Development":

- Visualizing Quantum States
- Analyzing Quantum Gates
- Designing Quantum Circuits

Topics relevant to development of "Employability Skills"

- Designing Quantum circuits
- Visualizing Quantum Circuit outputs
- Analyzing and Comparing Quantum Algorithm Performance

Course	Course Title: Introdu	ction to Bioinfor	matics	L- T-				
Code:	Type of Course: Gene	eral CSE Basket, ⁻	Theory based	P- C	3	0	0	3
CSA4019				P- C				
Version No.	2.0						•	
Course	Basics of Biology, bas	ics of Computers						
Pre-								
requisites								
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course	This course is design	ed to provide th	e knowledge	of the	concep	ots	rela	ted to
Description	bioinformatics. The o	course is aimed	at understan	ding th	e DNA	ar	nd F	rotein
	sequences and data	abases. It also	deals with	Pairwis	e con	npa	riso	n and
	calculating the scori	ng matrix. Furth	ner, it focuse	s on Se	equen	ce	Alig	nment
	techniques, discoveri	ing the Motifs ir	n the sequenc	e. Stud	ents v	vill	also	o learn
	the							
_	overview of Structura							
Course	The objective of the o					cor	cep	its of
Objective	Introduction to Bioin		tain Employak	cility the	rough			
	Participative Learning	· .						
Course	C.O.1: Understand th		•		•			
Outcomes	Knowledge) C.O.2: E	•		quence	alignr	ner	its (of
	DNA sequence. (Bloc	•	•					
	C.O.3: Apply the tec			ery for t	the an	aly	sis (of
	Protein Sequence.(Bl	oom's Level: Ap	olication)					
Course Content:								
Module 1	Fundamentals	Quiz	Comprehe	nsion b	ased		9	
IVIOUGIC I	of Bioinformatics	Quiz	Quizzesan	d			_	asses
			assignmen	ıts;			Cit	

Introduction to Bioinformatics: Introduction to molecular biology, Cell, DNA, RNA, Transcription, Translation, Folding, Gene Structure, Introduction to Bioinformatics, Components and fields of bioinformatics, Omics, basic principles of structural/functional analysis of biological molecules, Biological Data Acquisition, Types of DNA sequences, Genomic DNA, Mitochondrial DNA, DNA Sequencing tools, Protein sequencing and structure determination methods, Finding Reverse complement of a sequence.

Module 2	Genome databases	Quizzes and	Comprehension based	8 Classes
ivioudic 2	andSequence	assignments	Quizzesand	o ciasses
	Similarity		assignments	

Topics:

Types and classification of genome databases, DNA sequence retrieval system, various DNA and protein sequence file formats, Common sequence file formats; Files for multiple sequence alignment; Files for structural data, Frequent words and k-mers in Text, String Reconstruction problem, Sequence Similarity searching, Sequence Similarity searching tools, NCBI BLAST, PSI BLAST, Significance of sequence alignments, Alignment scores and gap penalties.

Module 3	DNA sequence	Quizzes and	Comprehension based	10
Wiodule 3	analysisand	assignments	Quizzesand	Classes
	applications		assignments	Classes

Sequence similarity searches and alignment tools, Finding alignment using Needleman-Wunsch and Smith- Waterman algorithm, Heuristic Methods of sequence alignment, Pair-wise and multiple sequence alignments, DNA sequence analysis, Motif in protein sequence ,Motif discovery using Gibbs sampling,Motif finding, Gene Prediction models: Hidden Markov model(HMM), Generalized Hidden Markov model(GHMM), Bayesian method.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

BLAST, FastA, , ClustalW, MEGA

Project work/Assignment:

Each batch of students (self-selected batch mates – up to 4 in a batch) will be allocated case studies/assignments

Textbook(s):

- 1. Bioinformatics: Sequence and Genome Analysis, David W. Mount, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2004.
- 2. Introduction to Bioinformatics, Arthur Lesk, Fifth Edition, Oxford University Press, 2019

References

- 1. Bioinformatics Methods and Applications, S. C. Rastogi, N.Mendiratta, P.Rastogi, Fourth Edition, Prentice HallIndia.
- 2.Bioinformatics Algorithms- An Active Learning Approach, Phillip Compeau & Pavel Pevzner, 2nd Edition, Vol. I & II, Active Learning Publishers, 2015

E-References

1. https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2229/login.aspx

Topics related to development of "Employability skills": Batch wise presentations on selected topics

- 1. String Reconstruction problem
- 2. Sequence Similarity searching
- 3. Alignment scores and gap penalties
- 4. Protein sequencing
- 5. Gene Prediction models: Hidden Markov model(HMM)
- 6. Finding similarities by performing pairwise and multiple sequence alignment,
- 7. Evaluating phylogenetic trees.

for developing **Employability Skills** through **Participative Learning techniques**. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

	T							1		
Course Code:	Course Title: DISTRI	IBUTED SYSTEM	l	L- T-						
CSA4020	Type of Course: Gen	eral CSE Basket	, Theory	P- C	3	0	0	3		
	based			F-C						
Version No.	1.0									
Course Pre-	Computer Programn	Computer Programming, Database Management system								
requisites										
Anti-	NIL									
requisites										
Course	This course is design	This course is designed to provide the knowledge of the concepts related to								
Description	distributed system. T	he course is ain	ned at und	erstand	ing tl	ne f	oun	dations of		
-	distributed systems				_					
	understand about t			•						
	system. Further, it	•	•		-					
	· ·	-								
	Management. Stude	iils wiii aiso iea	iii tiie ove	i view o	ו טואנ	HIDU	neu	i system.		
Course	The objective of the	course is EMPL	<mark>OYBILITY</mark> o	f studer	nt by	usir	ng			
Objective	PARTICIPATIVE LEARI	NING technique	S.							
		·								
Course	On successful compl	etion of this cou	urse the st	udents :	shall	be a	able	to:		
Outcomes	CO1: Describe the fu	ınctional charac	teristics ar	nd challe	enge	s in	dist	ributed		
	CO1: Describe the functional characteristics and challenges in distributed system (Knowledge level)									
	CO2: Summarize the	•	inter proce	ess, indi	rect	com	ımu	nication		
	techniques. (Compre		•	,						
	CO3: Discuss the fea	•	peer serv	ices and	l file :	syst	ems	S.		
	(Comprehensive leve	•	•			•				
	CO4: Apply synchror	nization techniqu	ues. (Appli	cation l	evel)					
	CO5: Explain the diff	erent process a	nd resourc	e mana	gem	ent	арр	roaches.		
	(Comprehensive leve									
Course										
Content:										
	INTRODUCTION		Knowled	ge base	d					
Module 1	TO DISTRIBUTED	Quiz	Quizzes a	and			9	9 Classes		
	SYSTEM		assignme	ents;						
Topics:	•	•								
Introduction -	Trends in Distributed	d Systems – Fo	cus on re	source	shari	ng -	– C	hallenges-		
Examples of Di	istributed Systems -Ca	se study: World	Wide Web) .						
	COMMUNICATION	Ouizzos and	Compreh	ension	base	d				
Module 2	IN DISTRIBUTED	Quizzes and	Quizzes a	and				9 Classes		
	SYSTEM	assignments	assignme	ents						
Topics:										
System Model	– Inter process Comm	unication – the A	API for inte	rnet pro	otoco	ls –	Ext	ernal data		
representation	and Multicast comn	nunication. Net	work virtu	ualizatio	n: O	verl	ay	networks.		

Indirect Communication: Group communication – Publish-subscribe systems – Message

queues – Shared memory approaches.

Module 3	PEER TO PEER SERVICES AND FILE SYSTEM	I ()III77AC ANA	Comprehension based Quizzes and assignments	9 Classes
----------	---	------------------	---	-----------

Peer-to-peer Systems – Introduction – Peer-to-peer – Middleware – Routing overlays. Distributed File Systems –Introduction – File service architecture – Andrew File system. File System: Features-File model -File accessing models.

Module 4	SYNCHRONIZATION	Ouizzos and	Application	based	9 classes	
		Quizzes and assignments	Quizzes	and		
		assigninents	assignments			

Introduction – Clocks, events and process states – Synchronizing physical clocks- Logical time and logical clocks – Global states – Coordination and Agreement– Distributed mutual exclusion – Elections.

Module 5 PROCESS AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	Quizzes and assignments	Comprehension based Quizzes and assignments	9 classes
--	-------------------------	---	-----------

Process Management: Process Migration, Resource Management: Introduction- Load Balancing Approach – Load Sharing Approach.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

LINUX

Project work/Assignment:

Each batch of students (self-selected batch mates – up to 4 in a batch) will be allocated case studies/assignments

Textbook(s):

1. George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore and Tim Kindberg, "Distributed Systems Concepts and Design", Fifth Edition, Pearson Education, 2012.

References

- 2. Pradeep K Sinha, "Distributed Operating Systems: Concepts and Design", Ninth edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2007.
- 3. Tanenbaum A.S., Van Steen M., "Distributed Systems: Principles and Paradigms", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 4. Liu M.L., "Distributed Computing, Principles and Applications", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
- 5. Nancy A Lynch, "Distributed Algorithms", Second Edition, Morgan Kaufman Publishers, USA, 2003

Course Code:	Course Title: Search Engi	ne Optimization						
CSA4021	Type of Course: Program	Core & Theory Only	L-T-P-C	3	0	0	3	
Version No.	1.0			1	ı		1	
Course Pre-	NIL							
requisites								
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description Course Objective	Objective of this course is to make students learn the basics of Search Engine and develop ability to optimize the searching based on the key words so that the business can be improved. The search engine optimization is the skill of improving a website to upsurge its visibility when people search for products or services. The more visible a website has on search engines, the more likely it is that brand captures business. The students should have prior knowledge of WWW to pursue the Course. After successful completion of the Course, the students would acquire knowledge to comprehend the Search Engine Optimization algorithms, SEO tools and Reporting methods to analyze the web sites.							
•	The objective of the course PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING t		student by	usiii	3			
Course Out Comes	On successful completion 1. Outline the basic cond 2. Discuss the content no (Comprehension) 3. Illustrate Technical SE 4. Analyse the Report of	cepts of SEO (Knowle ecessary for On-pag (O (Application)	edge) e & Off-Pag	e SEC)			
Course Content:				•		•		
Module 1	Introduction to SEO				1	10		

Search Engine – works- SEO vs SEM- need – history- works- Googlebot (Google Crawler)- Types of SEO technique- Search Engine Algorithm- Google Algorithm- Key word search- Types of key words- Competition analysis- Page ranking technology

Modulo 2	On-Page and Off-Page	Assignment	12
Module 2	SEO	Assignment	Sessions

Topics:

Introduction to On-Page SEO, Basics of website designing/development, HTML Basics for SEO, Meta Tag, Title Tag, Image Tag and H Tag Optimization- Link building- Optimizing SEO content-Key word search and Analysis.

Introduction to Off-Page optimization- Local marketing of website as per the location- Page ranking- Building back links- Type of links – Natural Link, manually built link & Self-created link-White hat, grey hat and Black hat SEO- Social Media optimization technique.

Module 3 Technical SEO Sessions

Basics of Technical SEO- Crawling and Indexing- HTML Sitemap vs. XML Sitemap, The robots.txt File protocol, Overcoming Error codes, Technical Analysis connected with Redirection, Broken Links - Redirects, Best Practices, Analysis of Crawl Errors

Module 4 SEO Reporting Assignment Sessions

Website position analysis in various search engine- Analyzing performance of the website using Google analytics- Goals and conversion- Tracking and report- Reports submission- Securing Ranks.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Applications: Online Business models such as e-Commerce, Digital Marketing, Health Care **Professionally used softwa**re – Google Analytics

Project work/Assignment:

To understand the Search Engine Optimization.

Assignment: 1] Create a web site and choose a title tag for your web page in your website and Explain why you made the page changes.

Assignment: 2] Identify a better SEO tool, analyze any website and generate the report for the website.

Text Book

- T1 "Search engine optimization all-in-one for dummies", Clay, B ,3rd ed., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2015.
- T2 -"Google AdWords: A beginner's guide to Google. Use Analytics, SEO, and AdWords. Become an influencer on social media", Wally Bax, Notion Press Media Pvt Ltd., 2022.

References

- R1 "Introduction to search engine optimization: A guide for absolute beginners", Kelsey, T, Apress. (2017).
- R2 "Step By Step Guide to SEO", Upendra Rana, Ocean Books Pvt Ltd.R-Tech Offset Printers, 2018.
- R3 "Search Engine Optimization (SEO). Grow the Audience", Clark, Hack Book Works, 2022.

Weblinks:

W1: https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com/login

W2:https://essentials.ebsco.com/search?query=Search+Engine+Optimization

Topics relevant to development of "SKILL": • We Development basic using HTML and Search engine optimization tools.

Topics relevant to development of "ENTREPRENUERSHIP": Search Engine Optimization tools, Analysis of websites using Google Analytics.

Course Code:	Mobile Applications a	and Development		L- T-P- C	2	0	2	3
CSA4024	Course Type : Discipl	e Elective – Lab Integ	grated	- 1-1 - C		U		
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre-	The student needs			_		•		
requisites	programming concep	ots with Java/C#, XMI	_, usage of a	any inte	grate	d dev	/elop	ment
	environment.							
Anti-requisites								
Course	The course deals with	the basics of android	d platform a	nd appl	icatic	n life	cycle	e. The
Description	goal of the course is	to develop mobile a	applications	with A	ndroi	d cor	ntaini	ng at
	least one of the follo		•					
	phone camera, use si	mple GUI application	s and work	with da	itaba	se to	store	data
	locally or in a server.							
	Topics include user in	nterface design; user	interface bu	uilding;	input	meth	nods;	data
	handling; network te	•		•	•			
	application framewor	rk and deployment. I	Power mana	agemen	t, Scr	een r	esolu	ution,
	Touch interface, Store	e data on the device.						
Course	The objective of the	course is to familia	rize the lea	rners w	/ith t	he co	ncer	ots of
Objective	Mobile Applications							
	Employability Skills t	-						
Course Out	On successful comple					to:		
Comes	1. Discuss the fun	damentals of mobi	ile applicat	ion de	velop	men	t an	d its
	architecture.							
	2. Design mobile app	lications with approp	riate andro	id view.				
	3. Demonstrate the u	ise of services, broad	lcast receive	er, Notif	icatio	ns ar	nd co	ntent
	provider							
	4. Apply data persiste							
	5. Develop Applicatio	ns using concepts of	Animations	and gra	aphic	S		
Course								
Content:			1					
	Introduction and		Simulation	n/Data		4.0		
Module 1	Architecture of	Assignment	Analysis			10	Sess	ions
Android: Histor	Android	etura Davalanmant	Tools Andr	aid Dab	ua Dr	idaal	A D.D.	\ and
Life cycl	y and features, Archite e.	ecture, Development	ioois, Andr	ola Deb	ug Br	iage (ADB), and
	User Interfaces,							
Module 2	Intent and	Assignment	Numerical		-	15	Sess	ions
	Fragments		Resources					
Views, Layout,	Menu, Intent and Frag	ments.						
Components of Term Simulation/Data								
Module 2	Components of	Term	Simulation	ı/Data		15	Sacc	ions
Module 3	Components of Android	Term paper/Assignment	Simulatior Analysis	n/Data		15	Sess	ions

Module 4	Notifications and Data Persistence	Simulation/Data Analysis	15 Sessions
	l e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	 Room with a View, Fireb	ase
IVIODUIE 5	Advance App Development	Simulation/Data Analysis	15 Sessions

Graphics and Animation, App Widgets, Sensors, Performance, Location, Places, Mapping, Custom Views, Canvas.

List of Laboratory Tasks

- 1.a. Design an app to read user inputs using edit text and display the result of arithmetic operations using toast message.
- 1.b. Create an android app to calculate the current age of yourself, select your DOB using date picker.
- 2.a. Design an app to input your personal information. Use autocomplete text view to select your place of birth.
- 2.b. Design an app to select elective course using spinner view and on click of the display button, toast your ID and selected elective course.
- 3. Design a restaurant menu app to print the total amount of orders.
- 4. Develop an android app that uses intent to maintain the following scenario. Check the eligibility criteria for voting. Input the Aadhar no., Name & age in the first activity. If the age is above 18, display the voter's detail in the second activity. Else, display, "You are not eligible to vote" in the second Activity.
- 5. Demonstrate the use of fragment with list of buttons representing various colors, and on click of these buttons, the appropriate color is filled in the next fragment. Create an Android application to input the vitals of a person (temperature, BP). If the vitals are abnormal, give proper notification to the user.
- 6. Create an android app to for movie ticket booking. Save the user name of the customer using shared preferences. After completion of booking, retrieve the username from the shared preferences and print the ticket details.
- 7. Create an android application to manage the details of students' database using SQLite.Use necessary UI components, which perform the operations such as insertion, modification, removal and view.Presidency University needs an APP for Admission eligibility checking for students, for that you need to take the following information from the Student: registration ID, physics, chemistry and mathematics marks (PCM), fees is allotted as below criteria.

PCM (Total marks %) Fee concession

90 above 80 % 70 to 89 60 %

Below 69 % no concession

On click on the button "Registration" details should be stored in the database using SQLite. Create button DISPLAY ALL (full students list) on click on the button it should display the students list per the fee concession.

8. A company need to design an app that plays soft music automatically in the background. Create an app to achieve this functionality.

- 9. Create an android application such that your view object in the Activity can be Animated with fade-in effect. Create an appropriate XML file named fade-in and write the application to perform the property animation.
- 10. Demonstrate how to send SMS and email.
- 11. Create an android application to transfer a file using WiFi. Create an android application "Where am I" with an Activity that uses the GPS Location provider to find the device's last known location.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Text Book

- T1. Pradeep kothari "Android Application Development Black Book", dreamtech press
- T2. Barry Burd (Author), "Android Application Development" ALL IN ONE FOR Dummies
 - T3. Jeff Mcherter (Author), Scott Gowell (Author), "Professional mobile Application Development" paperback, Wrox Wiley India Private Limited
 - T4. Wei-Meng Lee (Author) "Beginning Android Application Development" Wrox Wiley India Private Limited

References

- 1. Bill Phillips, Chris Stewart, and Kristin Marsicano (Author) "Android Programming" 3rd edition, 2017. The Big Nerd Ranch Guide, Big Nerd Ranch LLC, 5. The Big Nerd Ranch Guide, by"
- 2. Erik Hellman, "Android Programming Pushing the Limits", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014.
- 3. Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1st Edition, O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015.
- 4. J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4th Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126565580
- 5. Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley 2014, ISBN: 978-81-265-4660-2
- 6. Reto Meier "Professional Android Application Development"

E-Resources: https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com/loginOr https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com/loginOr https://182.72.188.193/

Topics relevant to the development of SKILLS: Graphics and Animation, App Widgets Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Network & Cloud Computing Basket

Course Code:	Course Title: C	omputer Networks							
CSA4025	Type of Course	ype of Course: Program Core -Theory		3	0	0	3		
Version No.	2.0			1	I	1	I		
Course Pre- requisites	NIL								
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	network follow and Data link I All important of placement test This course car	This course gives a thorough introduction to all the layers of computer network following the top down approach. Application, Transport, Network, and Data link layer protocols are taught with analysis wherever applicable. All important concepts required to take up advanced courses and to face placement tests by an undergraduate student will be covered in this course. This course can be followed up with an advanced computer networks by the tudent to get a complete understanding of this domain.							
Course Objective	_	of the course is to familiarize to works and attain Skill Development.				-			
Course Out	On successful of	completion of the course the	students sha	all be	e able t	o:			
Comes	1] List the Ba Services. (Re	asic Concepts of Computer emember)	Networks a	and	Transp	ort-L	ayer		
	2] Apply the Computer (Apply)	Knowledge of IP Addressir	ng and Rou	iting		anisn Ietwo			
	3] Develop (Apply)	the functionalities	of Dat	ta	Link	Lá	ayer.		
	4] Relate the working principles of wireless devices and security aspects of Networks. (Remember)								
Course Content									
Module 1	Overview, Application, and Transport Layer Assignment Problem Solving Class						2 ses		

Introduction: Computer Networks, Topologies, OSI Reference Model, Functions of Each Layer, TCP/IP model.

Principles of Network Applications, The Web and HTTP, DNS—The Internet's Directory Service, Socket Programming: Creating Network Applications

Introduction and Transport-Layer Services, Connectionless Transport: UDP, Principles of Reliable Data Transfer, Connection-Oriented Transport: TCP, Principles of Congestion Control, TCP Congestion Control.

Module 2 Network Layer Assignment Problem Solving Cla

Overview of Network Layer, Forwarding and Routing, The Data and Control Planes

The Internet Protocol (IP): IPv4 Addressing, IPv4 Datagram Format, Network Address Translation (NAT), IPv6

Introduction Routing Algorithms: The Link-State (LS) Routing Algorithm, The Distance-Vector (DV) Routing Algorithm, Intra-AS Routing in the Internet, OSPF Routing Among the ISPs: BGP, Introduction to BGP. ICMP: The Internet Control Message Protocol

Module 3	Data Link Layer	Assignment	Problem Solving	12 Classes
----------	--------------------	------------	-----------------	---------------

Introduction to the Link Layer, The Services Provided by the Link Layer, Error-Detection and - Correction Techniques, Parity Checks, Check summing Methods, Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC), MAC Sub Layer, Frame Format, Frame Types;

Switched Local Area Networks, Link-Layer Addressing and ARP, Ethernet, Link-Layer Switches, Virtual Local Area Networks (VLANs)

	Wireless and			
Module 4	Security in Computer	Assignment	Problem Solving	09 Classes
	Networks			

Introduction, Wireless Links and Network Characteristics, Wi-Fi: 802.11 Wireless LANs, Cellular Networks: 4G and 5G.

Security in Computer Networks: Principles of Cryptography, End-Point Authentication, Securing E-Mail, Operational Security: Firewalls and Intrusion Detection Systems.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Cisco Packet Tracer, Wireshark

Case Study/Assignment: Assignment proposed for this course in CO1-CO4

- 1. Assume that a computer sends a frame at the transport layer to another computer and the destination port address is not running. According to what you read from chapter 2, what will happen to that process?
- 2. Determine the possible bit rate and the number of levels over a channel for these cases? a. B = 2.4K Hz, noiseless channel with L = 16. b. B= 2.4K Hz, SNR = 20 dB. c. B = 3.0K Hz, SNR = 40 db.
- Using CISCO Packet Tracer Configuring Static and Default Routes
 Objectives
 - Configure static routes on each router to allow communication between all clients.
 - Test connectivity to ensure that each device can fully communicate with all other devices.
- **4.** Getting familiar with Wireshark software by installing it I your system, and perform following task:
 - 1. List out the packets which are having DNS protocols
 - 2. List of IP address present in the cache along with its MAC addresses
 - 3. Display all the packets which are having the DNS or HTTP protocol

Text Book

- 1. James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, "Computer Networking A Topdown Approach", 8th Edition, Pearson, 2023.
- 2. Computer Networks, Tanenbaum, 5th Edition, Pearson Education Media, 2023
- 3. Behrouz A. Forouzan, "Data Communications and Networking", 5th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2017

References

 ${f R1}$: CompTIA Network+ Certification All in one Exam Guide , Mike Meyers , ${f 7}^{th}$ Edition , McGraw Hill, 2023

R2: Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie: Computer Networks – A Systems Approach, 4th Edition, Elsevier, 2007.

Web Based Resources and E-books:

W1: Computer Networks: https://gaia.cs.umass.edu/kurose ross/index.php

W2: https://www.coursera.org/learn/computer-networking

W3: Presidency University -E Library (Knimbus)

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=eBook&curPage=0&layout=grid&sorFieldId=none&topresult=false&content=*cloud*

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Application Layer, Transport Layer, Network Laryer for Skill development through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Course Code:	Course Title: Wireless Type of Course: Theor			L-T-	3	0	0	3	
CSA4026				P- C					
Version No.	1								
Course Pre- requisites	Computer networking	concepts							
Anti- requisites	NIL								
Course Description	This course examines wireless cellular, ad hoc and sensor networks, covering topics such as wireless communication fundamentals, medium access control, network and transport protocols, unicast and multicast routing algorithms, mobility and its impact on routing protocols, application performance, quality of service guarantees, and security. Energy efficiency and the role of hardware and software architectures may also be presented for sensor networks.								
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts Wireless Ad Hoc Networks and attain Skill Development using PROBLEM SOLVING techniques								
Course Out Comes	[Application]							rledge] noc and	
Course Content:									
Module 1	Fundamentals of Wireless Communication	Quiz	Assignme	ent			9 Sess	sions	
Topics:									

Wireless Technology, Characteristics of the Wireless Channel, Modulation Technique, Multiple Access Techniques WIRELESS INTERNET Address Mobility.

Wireless Networking. Cellular Wireless Networks Channel Assignment Handoff Strategies Near–Far Problem CDMA Power Control

Module 2	Ad Hoc Wireless	Quiz	Assignment	0	Cassians
Wodule 2	Networks	Quiz	Assignment	9	Sessions

Topics:

Wireless sensor networks: Introduction Applications of Sensor Networks Comparison with Ad Hoc Wireless Networks Issues and Challenges in Designing a Sensor Network Sensor Network Architecture Layered Architecture Clustered Architecture

Ad Hoc Wireless Networks Introduction Cellular and Ad Hoc Wireless Networks Applications of Ad Hoc Wireless Networks Issues in Ad Hoc Wireless Networks Ad Hoc Wireless Internet

Module 3 MAC PROTOCOLS FOR AD HOC WIRELESS NETWORKS	Quiz	Assignment	9 Sessions
---	------	------------	------------

Topics:

Introduction, Issues in Designing a MAC Protocol for Ad Hoc, Bandwidth Efficiency, Quality of Service Support, Synchronization Distributed Nature/Lack of Central Coordination Mobility of Nodes

Wireless Networks Design Goals of a MAC Protocol for Ad Hoc Wireless Networks Classifications of MAC Protocols Contention-Based Protocols Reservation Mechanisms Scheduling Mechanisms Other MAC Protocols

Module 4	Routing protocols for ad Hoc wireless networks	Quiz	Assignment	9 Sessions
----------	---	------	------------	------------

Topics:

Introduction Issues in Designing a Routing Protocol for Ad Hoc Wireless Networks Mobility, Bandwidth Constraint Resource Constraints <u>Characteristics of an Ideal Routing Protocol for Ad Hoc</u> Wireless Networks Classifications of Routing Protocols, Table-Driven Routing Protocols Destination Sequenced Distance-Vector Routing Protocol Wireless Routing Protocol Cluster-Head Gateway Switch Routing Protocol Source-Tree Adaptive Routing Protocol

Module 5	Hybrid Routing	Quiz	Coding Assignment	9 Sessions
Wiodule 5	Protocols	Quiz	Couling Assignment	

Topics:

On-Demand Routing Protocols, Core Extraction Distributed Ad Hoc Routing Protocol Zone Routing Protocol, Routing Protocols with Efficient Flooding Mechanisms, Hierarchical Routing Protocols, Power-Aware Routing Protocols

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

1. GloMoSim Simulator, TOSSIM, OMNeT++

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment:

Students will have to write the

Text Book

T1 C. Siva Ram Murthy and B. S. Manoj, Adhoc Wireless Networks – Architecture and Protocols, Pearson Publication, 2013. .

References

R1 Kazem Soharby, Daniel Minoli and Taieb Znati, Wireless Sensor Networks: Technology, Protocols and Applications, Wiley Publication, 2016,.

Web resources:

https://books.google.co.in/books?id=izNUbXbK7e4C&lpg=PR4&pg=PA8#v=onepage&q&f=false

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Basics of personas, Creating personas. Gestalt principles of perception, Usability Testing, creating mockups and prototypes in Figma **for Skill Development** through **Problem solving techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.**

Course Code: CSA4027	Course Title: Wireless S	ensor Netwo	rks	L- T- P- C	3	0	0	3			
Version No.	1.0					I	I				
Course Pre- requisite s											
Anti- requisite s	NIL										
Course Descripti on	This course examines wireless cellular, ad hoc and sensor networks, covering topics such as wireless communication fundamentals, medium access control, network and transport protocols, uni cast and multicast routing algorithms, mobility and its impact on routing protocols, application performance, quality of service guarantees, and security. Energy efficiency and the role of hardware and software architectures may also be presented for sensor networks.										
Course Objectiv e	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Wireless Sensor Networks and attain Employability Development through Participative Learning techniques.										
Course Out Comes	 On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: Explain the basics of the Wireless systems. Describe different protocols being used by wireless networks including ABR and MANETS. Illustrate the Fundamental Concepts and applications of ad hoc and wireless sensor networks. Interpret the WSN routing issues by considering related QoS measurements. 										
Course Content:											
Module 1	Overview of Wireless Sensor and Adhoc Networks	Assignmen t	Data Interp	pretatio	on		08 Se	essions			
Topics:											

Introduction, Sensor Network Technology background, Elements of basic Sensor Network Architecture, Survey of Sensor Networks, Network Characteristics and Challenges, Applications of Wireless Sensor Networks, Range of Applications, Category 2 WSN Applications - Home Control, Industrial Automation, Medical Applications, Category 1 WSN Applications – Sensor and Robots, Reconfigurable Sensor Networks, Highway Monitoring, Military Applications, Civil and Environmental Engineering Applications, Wildfire Instrumentation, Habitat Monitoring, Nanoscopic Sensor Applications, Introduction to Cellular and Adhoc Networks, Issues in Adhoc Networks – Routing, Multicasting, QoS, Security, Scalability.

iviodule T	Wireless Transmission Technology and MAC Protocols for Adhoc		Basics and Interpretation	13 Sessions
------------	--	--	---------------------------	-------------

Introduction, Radio Technology Primer – Propagation and Modulation, Propagation and Modulation impairments, Available Wireless Technologies, Campus Applications, MAN/WAN Applications, Medium Access Control Protocols – Fundamentals, Performance Requirements, MAC Protocols for WSNs -Schedule based Protocols and Random Access based Protocols, Sensor MAC case study, Issues in Designing MAC Protocol for Adhoc Networks - Bandwidth efficiency, QoS support, Synchronization, error-prone broadcast channel, Mobility of nodes.

ĺ	Module	Routing Protocols for	Quiz	Ougstions Set	OS assigns
	3	Adhoc and WSN	Quiz	Questions Set	9Sessions

Topics:

Background, Data Dissemination and gathering, Routing challenges, Network Scale and Time-Varying Characteristics, Routing Strategies, characteristics of an ideal Routing Protocol for Adhoc Networks, WSN Routing Techniques, Classifications of Routing Protocols, Table-driven and ondemand Routing Protocols, Routing Protocols with efficient flooding mechanism.

Module 4	Demonstration of WSN Adhoc Network using Simulators	Quiz	Questions Set	8 Sessions
----------	--	------	---------------	------------

Topics:

GloMoSim Simulator, TOSSIM, OMNeT++ and other recent available simulation tools (MATLAB wireless module, NS2, etc).

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

This course helps the students to understand the concepts related to Wireless Sensor and Adhoc and networks.by using simulation tools in several educational associations and research hubs. For this reason study of existing experimental tools for analyzing the behavior of WSNs becomes essential, with wireless sensor networks that include NS-2, OMNeT++, Prowler, OPNET, and TOSSIM.

Project work/Assignment:

Project Assignment:

- 1) Resource Allocation Robust to Traffic and Channel Variations in Multihop Wireless Networks.
- 2) Evaluation Models for the Nearest Closer Routing Protocol in Wireless Sensor Networks Assignment:
- 1]Define Wireless Sensor Networks? Explain in brief about the Applications of Wireless SensorNetworks
- 2] Discuss the advantages and applications of sensor networks?
- 3] Discuss the design considerations of physical layer and transceiver?

Text Book

T1: Kazem Soharby, Daniel Minoli and Taieb Znati, Wireless Sensor Networks: Technology, Protocols and Applications, Wiley Publication, 2016, ISBN: 978-81-265-2730-4

T2: C. Siva Ram Murthy and B. S. Manoj, Adhoc Wireless Networks – Architecture and Protocols, Pearson Publication, 2013. ISBN: 978-81-317-0688-6

References

R1: Jagannathan Sarangapani, Wireless Adhoc and Sensor Networks – Protocols, Performance and Control, CRC Press 2017, e-book ISBN: 9781315221441

R2: Chai K. Toh, Ad Hoc Mobile Wireless Networks: Protocols and Systems, Prentice Hall Publisher 2007, ISBN: 0-13-007617-4

R3: https://networksimulationtools.com/glomosim-simulator-projects/

R4: http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/ant/8/

Case study

<u>link:</u>https://www.academia.edu/33109763/A_Case_Study_on_Mobile_Adhoc_Network_Security for Hostile Environment

<u>E book link</u>: http://www.tfb.edu.mk/amarkoski/WSN/Kniga-w03.pdf

E book link:

https://referenceglobe.com/CollegeLibrary/library_books/20180301073312adhoc2-ilovepdf-compressed.pdf

Web resources: https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105160/- IIT KGP, Prof. SUDIP MISHRA

Web resources: https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/106105160/L22.html - **IIT KGP,** Prof. SUDIP MISHRA

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY DEVELOPMENT":

Wireless Sensor Networks Concepts of Sustainable development tools, Integrity Availability Concepts Policies, procedures, Guidelines, infrastructure-less wireless network for Employability development through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Course Code: CSA4028	Course Title: Network and Informa Type of Course: Discip	•	y only	L- T-P- C	3	0	0	3
Course Outcomes	CO1: Describe the base CO2: Explain the various CO3: Use the different	On successful completion of the course, the students shall be able to O1: Describe the basic concept of information security O2: Explain the various threats and attacks O3: Use the different techniques for vulnerability Assessment O4: Apply the various Security Technology						
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to Network and Information Security	Quiz	Introduction	n			1(Sess	

Attacks on Computers and Computer Security: Introduction, The need for security, Security approaches, Principles of Security, Types of security attacks, Security services, Security mechanisms, A model for network security.

Module 2	Cryptography: Concepts and Techniques	Assignment / Case study	Threats and Attacks	10 Session
----------	---	----------------------------	---------------------	---------------

Topics:

Introduction, plain text and cipher text, substitution techniques, transposition techniques, encryption and decryption, symmetric and asymmetric key cryptography, steganography, key range and key size, and possible types of attacks.

Module 3	Symmetric Asymmetric Ciphers	and Key	Problem Solving	Block Ciphers	10 Session
Wiodule 5	Ciphers	Rey	Froblem Solving	Block cipilers	Sessio

Topics:

Symmetric key Ciphers: Block Cipher principles & Algorithms (DES, AES), Stream ciphers, RC4,Location and placement of encryption function, Key distribution Asymmetric key Ciphers: Principles of public key cryptosystems, Algorithms (RSA, Diffie-Hellman), Key Distribution.

Module 4	Security	Case study	Devices and Technology	10
Te	Technology	case study	Devices and Technology	Session

Topics:

Web security considerations, Secure Socket Layer and Transport Layer Security, Secure electronic transaction Intruders, Virus and Firewalls: Intruders, Intrusion detection, password management, Virus and related threats, Countermeasures, Firewall design principles, Types of firewalls

Project work/Assignment:

- 1. Case Studies/Assignments: The case study /assignments will be a mix of in-class and out-of-class laboratory exercises. They will usually require some kind of procedural work (we will provide instructions), as well as some reflection on the work done, such as researching processes and procedures.
- 2. **Book/Article review**: At the end of each module a book reference or an article topic will be given to an individual or a group of students. They need to refer the library resources and write a report on their understanding about the assigned article in appropriate format. Presidency University Library Link.

Text Book(s):

- T1. Cryptography and Network Security: William Stallings, Pearson Education,411iEdition
- T2. Cryptography and Network Security: Atul Kahate, Mc Graw Hill, 2" Edition

Reference(s):

Reference Book(s):

- R1. Cryptography and Network Security: C K Shyamala, N Harini, Dr T R Padmanabhan, Wiley India, Ist Edition.
- R2. Cryptography and Network Security: Forouzan Mukhopadhyay, Mc Graw Hill, 2"d Edition
- R3. Information Security, Principles and Practice: Mark Stamp, Wiley India.
- R4. Principles of Computer Sceurity: WM.Arthur Conklin, Greg White, TMH
- R5. Introduction to Network Security: Neal Krawetz, CENGAGELearning
- R6. Network Security and Cryptography: Bernard Menezes, CENGAGELearning

Online Resources (e-books, notes, ppts, video lectures etc.):

- W1. https://www.eccouncil.org/information-security-management/
- W2. https://www.iso.org/isoiec-27001-information-security.html
- W3. https://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/threats/paper/34180
- W4. https://csrc.nist.gov/publications/detail/sp/800-40/version-20/archive/2005-11-16
- W5. https://www.sscnasscom.com/qualification-pack/SSC/Q0901/
- W6. https://www.compuquip.com/blog/prepare-for-cybersecurity-audit
- W7. https://www.comparitech.com/net-admin/it-security-audit/

Online Courses:

Information Security Management System | Udemy Certified Information Security Manager (CISM) certification | ISACA

Topics related to development of "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Security Policy Implementation, Block Ciphers, Information Security Project Management for Skill Development.

				1 T D								
l			51 11	L-T-P-								
Ele	pe of Cou ective	rse: Theory Only Course	С									
Version 1.0	1.0											
No.												
Course Dis	Distributed Systems and Algorithms											
Pre-												
requisites												
Anti- Nil												
requisites												
	this course	e, we will study significa	nt tools and ap	plication	s that o	com	prise	e today's				
Descriptio clo	oud compi	uting platform, with a s	special focus o	n using	the clo	oud	for	big data				
n ap	plications.	The course covers varie	ous topics such	n as the e	evolutio	on o	f co	mputing				
inc	dustry, clo	oud computing basics	and edge cor	mputing.	The	cour	se	provides				
inf	ormation	on the different types o	of edge comput	te deploy	ments	, dif	fere	nt types				
of	edge con	npute services (such as	CDN Edge, IO	T Edge,	and M	ulti-	acce	ess Edge				
(M	IEC)). The	course also educates th	e students on	the diffe	rent ve	endo	r pl	latforms,				
'	• •	vices, standard bodies a					•	•				
		Students will also create	•									
	•	ve of the course IS		PMENT	of stu	uder	nt k	y using				
Objective PA	RTICIPATI\	/E LEARNING technique	•									
	successfu	ıl completion of the cou	rse the student	ts shall b	e able	to:						
Out Comes CO	1 Underst	and the principles, arch	itectures of ed	ge comp	uting	(Kn	owle	edge)				
СО	2 Describ	e IoT Architecture and (Core IoT Modul	les (Com	orehen	sion	1)					
СО	3 Summa	arize edge to Cloud Proto	ocols (Compreh	nension)								
		_		·	_							
СО	14 Descril	be Edge computing with	RaspberryPi (C	Compreh	ension)						
Course												
Content:												
	IoT and											
Edg	ge	Term	Programming	/Simulat	ion/Da	ta		9				
IVIONILLE	mputing	paper/Assignment/C	Collection/any	•	•	La		Session				
De	finition	ase Study	associated act	•	ucii							
and	d Use	ase study	associated del	LIVILY				S				
Cas	ses											
			-									

Introduction to Edge Computing Scenario's and Use cases - Edge computing purpose and definition, Edge computing use cases, Edge computing hardware architectures, Edge platforms, Edge vs Fog Computing, Communication Models - Edge, Fog and M2M.

Module 2	IoT Architectu re and Core IoT Modules	Term paper/Assignment/C ase Study	Programming/Simulation/D ata Collection/any other such associated activity	9 Sessions
----------	--	-----------------------------------	--	------------

Topics: A connected ecosystem,IoT versus machine-to-machine versus, SCADA, The value of a network and Metcalfe's and Beckstrom's laws, IoT and edge architecture, Role of an architect, Understanding Implementations with examples-Example use case and deployment, Case study – Telemedicine palliative care, Requirements, Implementation, Use case retrospective.

Module 3	Term paper/Assignment/C ase Study	Raspberry Pi	Programming/Simulation/Dat a Collection/any other such associated activity	10 Sessions
----------	-----------------------------------	-----------------	--	----------------

Topics: Introduction to RaspberryPi, About the RaspberryPi Board: Hardware Layout and Pinouts, Operating Systems on RaspberryPi, Configuring RaspberryPi, Programming RaspberryPi, Connecting Raspberry Pi via SSH, Remote access tools, Interfacing DHT Sensor with Pi, Pi as Webserver, Pi Camera, Image & Video Processing using Pi.

	Edge to	Term	Programming/Simulation/Data	7
Module 4	Cloud	paper/Assignment/C	Collection/any other such	Session
	Protocols	ase Study	associated activity	s

Topics: Implementation of Microcomputer RaspberryPi and device Interfacing, Edge to Cloud Protocols- Protocols,MQTT, MQTT publish-subscribe, MQTT architecture details, MQTT state transitions,MQTT packet structure, MQTT data types, MQTT communication formats, MQTT 3.1.1 working example.

	Edge			
	computing	Term	Programming/Simulation/Data	7
Module 5	with	paper/Assignment/C	Collection/any other such	Session
	Raspberry	ase Study	associated activity	S
	Pi			

Topics: Edge computing with RaspberryPi, Industrial and Commercial IoT and Edge, Edge computing and solutions.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

- ➤ **Application**: Smart Surveillance Video Stream Processing at the Edge for Real-Time Human Objects Tracking.
- ➤ Tools :Eclipse ioFog : An integrated development environment built by the Eclipse Foundation, backed by IBM. Eclipse ioFog is the organization's open-source edge computing platform.

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course Exploring topics such as developing scalable architectures, moving from closed systems to open systems, and ethical issues rising from data sensing, addresses both the challenges and

opportunities of Edge computing presents. Students can harness federating Edge resources, middleware design issues, data management and predictive analysis, smart transportation and surveillance applications, and more. A coordinated and integrated solutions can be provided by thorough knowledge of the foundations, applications, and issues that are central to Edge computing.

Text Book

- 1. IoT and Edge Computing for Architects Second Edition, by Perry Lea, Publisher: Packt Publishing, 2020, ISBN: 9781839214806
- 2. Raspberry Pi Cookbook, 3rd Edition, by Simon Monk, Publisher: O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2019, ISBN: 978149204322.

Topics relevant to development of "Skill Development": Implementation of Microcomputer RaspberryPi and device Interfacing

Course Code:	Course Title:					
CSA4032	Web 3.0	L- T- P-C	2	0	2	3
	Type of Course: Theory					
Version No.	1.0	1	ı	1	I	
Course Pre- requisites	NIL					
Anti-requisites	NIL					
Course Description	This course explores the convergence of We artificial intelligence (AI), providing sunderstanding of the synergies between the will delve into the principles of development, and the integration of AI mohands-on labs and projects, participants building decentralized applications (DApplechnologies.	tudents with lese transform ecentralized dels into web a will gain pra	a a lative syste appli actic	cor e fiel ems, cation	mprehe lds. Stud block ons. Thr xperien	ensive dents chain rough ce in
Course Outcomes	 On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: Familiaritywith principles of decentralization and their significance in the context of the web Ability to Develop and deploy smart contracts on blockchain networks, with a focus on Ethereum. Ability to Utilize advanced Solidity features in smart contract development Understand the process of building decentralized applications (DApps) Investigate and experiment with decentralized machine learning frameworks. 					
Course Content	Course Content:					
Module 1	Introduction to Web 3.0 and Blockchain Basics Assignment				0: Clas	
Topics:						

Overview of Web 3.0 concepts-Describe the evolution from Web2.0 to Web3.0.Introduction to blockchain technology-Ethereum and smart contracts-Building blocks of a blockchain-Cryptocurrencies and decentralized ledgers Smart Contracts and Decentralized Applications (DApps): Understanding smart contracts-Developing smart contracts using Solidity-Building decentralized applications.

Module 2 Decentralized Storage and Peerto-Peer Networks Assignment
--

Introduction to decentralized storage (IPFS)-Peer-to-peer networking concepts- Integrating decentralized storage into a project. Semantic Web and Linked Data RDF and triple store databases: Ontologies and knowledge representation- Creating and querying linked data.

Module 3 AI and Machine Learning in Web 3.0			12 Classes
---	--	--	---------------

Topics:

Integrating AI with decentralized systems-Machine learning for decentralized data analysis-Implementing AI features in a DApp. Interoperability and Standards: Interoperability challenges and solutions-Cross-chain communication Implementing interoperable features.

	Privacy and		12
Module-4	Security in Web	Technical Presentation	Classes
	3.0	Presentation	

Topics:

Privacy-preserving technologies-Security considerations for decentralized applications-Implementing secure and private features in a DApp. Web 3.0 Protocols and Development Platforms: Overview of popular Web 3.0 protocols (e.g., Ethereum, Polkadot).Legal and Ethical Considerations:Legal aspects of blockchain and decentralized technologies-Ethical considerations in Web 3.0 development

Project work/Assignment:

- 1. Assignment 1 on (Module 1 and Module 2)
- 2. Assignment 2 on (Module 3 and Module 4)

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

TEXTBOOKS

 "Mastering Blockchain: Unlocking the Power of Cryptocurrencies, Smart Contracts, and Decentralized Applications" by Imran Bashir, Second edition, 2018, published by O'Reilly Media

- 2. "Blockchain Basics: A Non-Technical Introduction in 25 Steps" by Daniel Drescher,1st edition 2017, Apress publisher
- 3. "Blockchain Applications: A Hands-On Approach" by Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti ,1st edition 2018,VBT publisher
- 4. "Ethereum: Blockchains, Digital Assets, Smart Contracts, Decentralized Autonomous Organizations" by Henning Diedrich, 1st Edition, Jan 2019

REFERENCES

- 5. The Metaverse: Buying Virtual Land, NFTs, VR, Web3 & Preparing for the Next Big Thing! by Alan Turton published by Terry Winters, November 2021.
- 6. The Metaverse: And How It Will Revolutionize Everything Hardcover July 19, 2022by Matthew Ball by kindle edition

JOURNALS/MAGAZINES

• IEEE Transactions on The Integration of Block chain and AI for Web 3.0: A security Perspective

https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/10068672

• IEEE Transactions on Web 3.0: The Decentralized Web Block chain networks and Protocol Innovation

https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/8441990

 International Journal of Information Technology Web 3.0 In Learning Environments: A Systematic Review

https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/doi/10.17718/tojde.849898

SWAYAM/NPTEL/MOOCs:

- Swayam -Nptel Block chain and its Applications IIT Kharagpur https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22 cs44/preview
- 2. Coursera Learn the Tools and Technologies Behind Web3 https://www.coursera.org/collections/web3-tools-technologies

Data Science & Big Data Basket

Course Code: CSA 4033		Analytics and Visualiz scipline Elective – Lab	- - - -	2	0	2	3
Version No.	0.9						
Course Pre- requisites	Mathematical back statistics, Programn	kground in calculus ning in Python / R	, linear algebra	, and	d pr	obak	oility &
Anti- requisites	NIL						
Course Description	The Course consists of two parts where first Part covers advanced analytics that covers topics necessary to give businesses greater insight into their data than they could ordinarily, and the Second Part covers data visualization concepts. Primary concepts include machine learning, data mining, predictive analytics, location analytics, big data analytics, and location intelligence. Visualization for Time series, Geolocated data, Correlations, connections, Hierarchies, networks, and interactivity.						
Course Objective		gned to improve the LEARNING techniqu		LOYAE	BILIT	Y SK	ILLS by
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: 1) Interpret data by performing Exploratory Data Analysis 2) Apply techniques of Machine Learning to build Generalized Predictive Models. 3) Create Data Visualization for the provided data using visualization tools 4) Appraise the Data Visualizations to provide insights from data						
Course	,						
Module 1	Data Analytics	Assignment	Analysis, Data Collection		11	Sess	ions
Topics: Characteristics and types of data, Types of Analytics, Location Analytics, Working with Geospatial Data, Feature Engineering and Selection, Dimensionality Reduction Techniques, Data Preparation.							
Module 2	Advanced Analytics	Case Study	Analysis, Data Collection,		13	Sess	sions

Statistical methods for Data Analytics, Advance topics in Supervised and Unsupervised Machine Learning: Cluster Analysis, Hyper-Parameter Tuning, Measuring Performance of the Models, Model Selection, Data Mining techniques

Module 3	Introduction to Data Visualization	Assignment	Analysis, Data Collection	9 Sessions
----------	------------------------------------	------------	------------------------------	------------

Fundamentals of Data Visualization, Human Perception, Basic plotting techniques, Interaction concepts, Visualization techniques for Time Oriented data, Visualization techniques Networks. Introduction to Data Visualization Tools.

Module 4	Application - Data Visualization	Case Study	Analysis, Data Collection, Programming	14 Sessions
----------	-------------------------------------	------------	--	-------------

Designing effective Visualizations, Advanced Visualization Tools, Visualizing Geospatial Data, Document Visualization, Visualization Systems, Evaluating Visualizations, Visualization Benchmarking.

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Experiment No 1: Exploratory Data analysis

Level 1: Demonstration of Tools to implement EDA

Level 2: Use the Dataset to analyze and summarize data, analyze anomalies, analyze Outliers, and Missing Value Treatment

Experiment No. 2:Dimensionality Reduction Techniques

Level 1:Implement DR Technique(s)

Experiment No. 3: Machine Learning Methods

Level 1: Implement Supervised Learning Techniques for the given dataset

Level 2: Implement Un-Supervised Learning Techniques for the given dataset and Cluster Analysis

Experiment No. 4: Measure the Performance of the Models

Level 1: Perform Model Selection
Level 2: Regularize the model

Experiment No. 5: Introduction to Data Visualization Tools

Level 1: Implement Basic plotting techniques

Experiment No. 6: Time Oriented data

Level 1: Visualization techniques for Time Oriented data

Experiment No. 7: Trees, Graphs, Networks

Level 1: Visualization techniques for Trees, Graphs, Networks

Experiment No. 8: Advanced Visualization Tools

Level 1: Design effective Visualizations for the given scenario

Level 2: Implement Visualizing of Geospatial Data and Document Visualization

Experiment No. 9: Analyze Visualization Systems

Level 1: Analyze Visualization Systems

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Application Area: Google Colab

Tools:

- 1) R Programming
- 2) Python
- 3) Tableau
- 4) SAS
- 5) Excel
- 6) RapidMiner
- 7) IBM Cognos Analytics
- 8) Microsoft Power BI

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

- **1. Problem Solving:**Understand and break down the given real scenario into business problem statement.
- 2. **Programming:** Implementation of any suitable Modeling Technique.
- **3. Mini project:** Choose a real-world problem in any domain and provide the solution by applying any modeling technique along with the suitable visualization tools.

Text Book

- 1. Wilke, Claus O. Fundamentals of data visualization: a primer on making informative and compelling figures. O'Reilly Media, 2019.
- 2. Ward, Grinsten, Keim. Interactive Data Visualization: Foundations, Techniques, and Applications, A K Peters/CRC Press, 2nd Edition, 2015

References

- 1) Mohammed J. Zaki, and Wagner Meira Jr., "Data Mining and Analysis: Fundamental Concepts and Algorithms", Cambridge University Press, 2016
- 2) I.H. Witten and E. Frank, Data Mining: Practical Machine learning tools and techniques Morgan Kaufmann publishers; 3rd Edition, 2011

Weblinks

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

Course Code: CSA4034	Course Title: In Recommendation System Type of Course: Theory		al and	L- T-P- C	3	0	0	3		
Version No.	1									
Course Pre-	Basic Knowledge in [Data Structures and	algorith	nms and	pro	bab	ility	and		
requisites	statistics, background in	n machine learning								
Anti-	NIL									
requisites										
Course	The course studies th	,, ,	•							
Description	information systems. T			-						
	include statistical chara		•							
	and documents. Topics		•				•			
	Models, Boolean Mode Weighting, Vector Mod	·	•				•			
	Neural Network Mo	•	•				_	•		
	Classification and Cl	•								
	Recommender System	= =						_		
	Content-based Filtering	, Collaborative Filteri	ng, Matri	x factoriza	itior	mo	dels	and		
	neighbourhood models	neighbourhood models.								
Course	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of									
Objective	Information Retrieval						-			
	DEVELOPMENT throug		-							
Course Out	On successful completion	on of the course the	students	shall be al	ole t	0:				
Comes	CO1: Define basic conc	epts of information R	etrieval.	[Remembe	er]					
	CO2: Evaluate the effect methods. [Apply]	tiveness and efficien	cy of diffe	erent infor	mat	ion	retrie	eval		
	CO3: Explain different in web retrieval and crawless		y require	ments and	l the	COI	ncept	of		
	CO4: Classify different r	recommender system	and its a	aspect. [Ur	nder	star	nd]			
Course										
Content:										
Module 1	Introduction	Assignment	Data co	llection		10	Sessi	ons		
Information I	Retrieval Systems, Oper	Source IR Systems	, Inverte	d Indices,	Re	trie	val a	nd		
Ranking, Evalu	uation, Index Life Cycle, P	osting Lists, Index Co	nstructio	n, Other T	ype	s of	Indic	es,		
Query Proces	sing, Index Compression,	, Dynamic Inverted In	dices							
Module 2	Retrieval and Ranking	Assignment	Problem	n solving			10			
						S	essio	ns		

Probabilistic Retrieval, Language Modeling and Related Methods, Categorization and Filtering, Fusion and Meta learning

Module 3	Evaluation	Term Data analysis		10
Module 5	Evaluation	paper/Assignment	Data analysis	Sessions

Measuring Effectiveness: Traditional Effectiveness Measures, TREC, Minimizing Adjudication Effort, Nontraditional Effectiveness Measures, Measuring Efficiency: Efficiency Criteria, Queuing Theory, Query Scheduling, Caching

Module 4	Applications	Term	Problem solving	12
Wiodule 4	Applications	paper/Assignment	Problem solving	Sessions

Recommender Systems Functions – Data and Knowledge Sources – Recommendation Techniques – Basics of Content-based Recommender Systems – High Level Architecture – Advantages and Drawbacks of Content-based Filtering – Collaborative Filtering – Matrix factorization models.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Information Retrieval System, Collaborative Filtering System, Feedback System, Evaluation Metrics

Assignment:

Group assignment, Quiz

Text Book

T1 Stefan Buttcher, Charles L. A. Clarke, Gordon V. Cormack, —" Information Retrieval – Implementing and Evaluating Search Engines", Third Edition, The MIT Press Books, 2018.

T2 Ricci, F, Rokach, L. Shapira, B.Kantor, —"Recommender Systems Handbook", Fourth Edition, 2018.

References

- R1. Stefan Buettcher, Charles L. A. Clarke and Gordon V. Cormack, —"Information Retrieval: Implementing and Evaluating Search Engines", The MIT Press, 2017.
- R2. Jian-Yun Nie Morgan & Claypool "Cross-Language Information Retrieval", Publisher series 2011.
- R3. Stefan M. Rüger Morgan & Claypool "Multimedia Information Retrieval", Publisher series 2014.
- R4. B. Liu, Springer, "Web Data Mining: Exploring Hyperlinks, Contents, and Usage Data", Second Edition, 2013.
- R5. C. Manning, P. Raghavan, and H. Schütze, —"Introduction to Information Retrieval", Cambridge University Press, 2015. Link: https://nlp.stanford.edu/IR-book/

Web Based Resources and E-books:

https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com/login

Topics relevant to the development of SKILLS: Recommender Systems, Content-based Filtering, Collaborative Filtering, Matrix factorization models and neighborhood modelsfor Skill Development through Participative Learning Techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

	Course Tit	tle: Mean Stack Development					
Course Code: CSA4035	Type of Co	ourse:1]Discipline Elective 2] integrated	L-T-P-C	2	0	2	3
Version No.	1.0		1	ı			
Course Pre- requisites	Web Deve	elopment					
Anti-requisites							
Course Description	It provides students with a comprehensive understanding of full-stack development, covering both frontend and backend technologies. Mean Stack course includes MongoDB (database), Express.js (backend framework) Angular (frontend framework), and Node.js (runtime environment). The course offers hands-on experience in building real-world web applications using the Mean Stack. This practical approach allows students to apply theoretical concepts in a practical setting, enhancing their learning experience. This course incorporates modern technologies and practices such as NoSQL databases, RESTful APIs, and single-page application development By studying Mean Stack development, students become familiar with these technologies, preparing them for the demands of the tech industry.						Stack ork),).The tions apply rning such nent.
Course Out		sful completion of the course					
Comes	2]Utilize N	nent with Git, MongoDB Datab Node Modules and AngularJS[A Odynamic websites[Apply]	•	ataba	ase [Apply	/]
		eb Applications using Scripts a	nd deploy with to	ols[4	\nn\	/1	
Course Content:		endencies, MongoDB Databas					ules,
	AngularJS	, CSS, Bootstrap, & Responsive atform Deployment.	•				
	Title of	Term					
Module 1	the Module	paper/Assignment/Case Study	Programming				12

Topics: Code Dependencies, MongoDB Database, MySQL Database

Git Version Control, Node.js, npm, grunt, gulp, Installing a Free Open Source IDE; Connect to Ubuntu Server, Install and Confi gure MongoDB Database, MongoDB Hello World; Connect to Database and Dump MySQL Database, MySQL Workbench tool, Create Your First Database and Table.

	Title of	Term		
Module 2	the	paper/Assignment/Case	Programming	12
	Module	Study		

Topics: Node Modules, AngularJS

npm Node Packages, Install Node.js Modules, Global Installation, Create Your Own First Node Modules- Create a GitHub Project Repository, Create a Module Project, Write Your Module Code,

Install Dependencies, Ignore Files, Confi gure Package.json File, Create Markdown Home Page File, Publish Module to GitHub.

Angular Seed Project, Bower Component, App Layout File, Partial Views, Styles, Controllers, AngularJS Directives, AngularJS Filters, Components, Routes, Service.

Module 3	Title of the Module	Term paper/Assignment/Case Study	Programming	18
	Module			

Topics: CSS, Bootstrap, & Responsive Design

CSS Classes Used by AngularJS, Create a New Project, ng-scope, ng-dirty, ng-invalid, and ng-pristine.

Install Bootstrap, UI Bootstrap, Creating a Custom UI Bootstrap Build. CSS Bootstrap, Responsive CSS Media Queries, CSS Responsive Design Utilizing a Break Point, Bootstrap Responsive Tables, Bootstrap CSS Common Styles, Angular-Responsive Library.

	Title of	Term		
	Title of	Term		
Module 4	the	paper/Assignment/Case	Programming	18
	Module	Study		

Topics: Write Services Once, Build Scripts, Platform Deployment

Express App- Installing Express, Hello World Express, Express Generator Tool. Setting Up a Service Layer.

Setting Up a POST Service, MongoDB Database Integration, Start MongoDB, Create a Database. Read Results from MongoDB into our Express App. Express and Socket.IO.

Browserify, Grunt, Gulp. Webpack.

Node.js Deployment, Connect to Node.js Ubuntu Server, Deployment with Grunt , Deployment with Gulp.

AngularJS Deployment- Web Deployment with Grunt, Web Deployment with Gulp , Web Deployment with Webpack.

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Experiment N0 1:

Level 1:Install Git on local machines. Initialize a local Git repository. Perform basic Git operations such as adding files, committing changes, and viewing the commit history. Practice creating branches and merging changes. Push changes to a remote repository (e.g., GitHub, GitLab).

Experiment No. 2:

Level 1: Install Node.js and npm on local machines. Create a simple Node.js application. Use npm to manage dependencies and install packages.

Level 2: Implement basic server functionalities such as handling HTTP requests and responses. Run and test the Node.js application locally.

Experiment No. 3:

Level 1: Install Grunt and Gulp globally and locally in a Node.js project. Configure Grunt and Gulp tasks for common development tasks such as minification, concatenation, and code linting.

Level 2: Write custom tasks to automate specific project requirements. Compare and contrast the syntax and functionality of Grunt and Gulp

Experiment No. 4:

Level 1: Install MongoDB on local machines or a virtual environment. Configure MongoDB to run as a service.

Access the MongoDB shell and perform basic database operations (e.g., creating databases, collections, inserting documents).

Level 2: Connect a Node.js application to MongoDB using the official MongoDB Node.js driver. Implement a "Hello World" application that interacts with MongoDB (e.g., CRUD operations).

Experiment No. 5:

Level 1: Learn about the basics of npm commands such as npm init, npm install, and npm publish. Explore the npm registry to search for and install existing Node.js modules.

Level 2: Create a simple Node.js project and install external modules using npm.

Experiment No. 6:

Level 1: Set up a basic layout file (e.g., index.html) and configure it to load AngularJS scripts. Implement partial views, styles, controllers, and services in the project.

Level 2: Create a new AngularJS project using Angular Seed or Angular CLI.

Experiment No. 7:

Level 1: Create custom directives to extend HTML with new behaviour and functionality. Implement filters to format data displayed in views.

Level 2: Explore AngularJS routes to enable single-page application (SPA) navigation. Implement services to share data and functionality across different parts of the application.

Experiment No. 8:

Level 1: Create a simple AngularJS application with HTML templates and controllers. Demonstrate the usage of ng-scope, ng-dirty, ng-invalid, and ng-pristine CSS classes in various scenarios.

Level 2: Apply these classes dynamically to elements based on AngularJS data binding and form validation. Use developer tools to inspect and understand how AngularJS applies these classes to the DOM.

Experiment No. 9:

Level 1: Design responsive components such as navigation menus, cards, and tables using Bootstrap classes and utilities.

Level 2: Test the responsiveness of the application on various devices and screen resolutions **Experiment No. 10:**

Level 1: Install Express.js framework using npm. Create a simple "Hello World" Express application. Set up routes to handle HTTP requests and responses.

Level 2: Use middleware to enhance the functionality of the Express application.

Experiment No. 11:

Level 1: Set up Mongoose, a MongoDB object modeling tool, in the Express.js application.

Level 2: Implement CRUD (Create, Read, Update, Delete) operations to interact with MongoDB data from the Express.js application.

Experiment No. 12:

Level 1: Choose a build tool (Grunt, Gulp, or Webpack) for the deployment process. Configure the build tool to automate tasks such as code minification, bundling, and deployment. Set up deployment scripts to deploy the Node.js application to a remote server.

Level 2: Test the deployment process to ensure that the application is successfully deployed and running on the server.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Web Applications.

MongoDB, Express.js, Angular, Node.js, Visual Studio Code, Sublime Text, Atom, Git and GitHub, Docker

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Create dynamic, interactive, and scalable web applications.

Text Book

1. Elrom E. Pro MEAN Stack Development. Apress; 2016 Dec 1.

References

- 1. Haviv AQ. MEAN Web Development. Packt Publishing Ltd; 2016 Nov 30.
- 2. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/mean-stack
- 3. https://www.mongodb.com/resources/languages/mean-stack-tutorial

			. 1				Τ_	
Course Code:	Course Title: R Progr	_	cience	L-T- P-	2	0	2	3
CSA4036	Type of Course: The		С					
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre-	NIL							
requisites								
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course	This course is design	ned to provide the o	core co	ncepts o	f data	a analy	tics	in
Description	the R environment.	Initially train them	n with b	pasic R, 1	hen	progre	ssive	ely
	increase the difficul	ty as they move a	long in	the cou	rse,	capping	g wi	th
	advanced technique	-		_			•	
	and techniques of da	•	•				•	
	knowledge to a wide	_	•	R is now	consi	dered (one	of
	the most popular an	alytics tools in the w	world.					
Course Objective								
•	The course is design	=						
		ramming for Data S				II		
	Development throu	igh Experiential Lear	rning te	cnniques	5.			
Course Outcomes On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:								
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to.							
	=	R functions pertain	ing to f	undame	ntal d	lata an	alys	is.
	[Understand]							
	•	a using appropriate			_		. +o.c.	٠.
	3) Demonstrate [Apply]	the decision trees	conce	Ji Willi I	.iie g	ven u	alast	2 1.
	= = =	the Mining cond	cepts f	or both	Dat	a and	Tex	xt.
	[Apply]							
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction	Quiz	Coding	Assignm	ent		8	
Topics:								
•					_			
•	Overview of data a	. ,		•	-		g ar	nd
nandling data in K,	Data Visualization wi	th ggplot2, Data Tra	anstorm	iaπon w	itn ap	iyr.		
Module 2	Exploratory Data	Coding	Case Cr	udv		0	_	
Module 2	Analysis	Assignment	Case St	uay		8on	S	
Topics:								
Exploring a new	dataset, Anomalies	in numerical data	a, Visua	alizing re	elatio	ns be	twee	en
	tions of Linear Regres	_	near Ass	sumption	n, Mi	ssing V	alue	es,
Covariation Datter	ns and Models, gglot2	2 Calls.						
Covariation, Fatter								
·		Coding						
Module 3	Regression Analysis	Coding	Project			7		

Topics:

Introduction, Types of Regression Analysis Models, Linear Regression, Simple Linear Regression, Non-Linear Regression, Regression Analysis with Multiple Variables, Cross Validation, Principal Component Analysis, Factor Analysis.

Module 4 Class	ssification	Quiz	Project	7
----------------	-------------	------	---------	---

Topics:

Introduction, Different types of Classification, Logistic Regression, Support Vector Machines, K-Neatest Neighbors, Naïve Bayes Classifier, Decision Tree Classification, Random Forest Classification, Evaluation.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Tools: RStudio / Google Colab

Lab Experiments: 30 Hours

- 1. Introduction to R and RStudio
 - a) Setting up R and RStudio b). Basic R syntax and data types c). Arithmetic operations in R d). Working with variables and assignments. e). Printing and displaying data
- 2. Working with directory in R, Loading and handling data in R,
 Data Structures in R a). Vectors: creating, indexing, and operations b). Matrices and
 arrays c). Lists and data frames d). Factors and character vectors e). Basic data
 manipulation and exploration
- 3. Data Visualization on with ggplot2
 - a). Installing and loading ggplot2 b). Creating scatter plots, bar plots, line plots, and histograms c). Customizing plot aesthetics and themes d). Faceting and combining plots
- 4. Data Transformation with dplyr.
- a). Introduction to dplyr package b). Selecting, filtering, and arranging data c). Grouping and summarizing data d). Joining and merging data sets.
 - 5 Basic Statistics with R
 - a) Descriptive statistics: mean, median, variance, etc. b). Probability distributions in R
 - 6. Introduction to Machine Learning with R
- a) Installing and loading necessary packages b. Splitting data into training and testing sets c. Building a simple machine learning model d. Model evaluation and prediction
- 7. Correlation and covariance
- a) Find the correlation matrix. b. Plot the correlation plot on dataset and visualize giving an overview of relationships among data on iris data.
- 8) Regression model Create a regression model for a given dataset and Analyse the result
- 9. Multiple regression model Apply multiple regressions, if data have a continuous Independent variable

- 10. Principal Component Analysis Perform Principal Component Analysis (PCA) using R for given dataset
- 11. Classification Algorithms Implement k-Nearest Neighbors (kNN) classification using R
- 12. Evaluate the performance of Naive Bayes classifier using R.
- 13. Evaluate the performance of the Decision Tree classifier using R.
- 14. Evaluate the performance of Random Forest Classifier using R.
- 15. Mini Project . Applying R programming skills to a real-world dataset b. Data cleaning, visualization , Model implementation, analysis, and interpretation c. Presentation of findings

Project work/Test:

Mini Project - During the course, students would need to do coding assignments to learn to train and use different models. Sample coding assignments include:

Analysis of Sales Report of a Clothes Manufacturing Outlet.

Comcast Telecom Consumer Complaints.

Web Data Analysis etc

Text Book(s):

- 1) Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund, "R for Data Science", O'reilly, 2017.
- 2) Roger D Peng, "R Programming for Data Science",2022

Reference(s):

1) Dr. Bharati Motwani, "Data Analytics using R", Wiley, 2019.

Weblink(s):

- 1) https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/r-programming-for-data-science/
- 2) https://r4ds.had.co.nz/

		al Network Analysis	L- T-P- C	3	0	0	3			
CSA4037		Type of Course: Theory Only Course								
Version No.	Dania Kanadania									
Course Pre-	J	Basic Knowledge in Data Structures and algorithms and probability and statistics, background in machine learning								
requisites	NIL	und in machine learni	ing							
Anti-requisites										
Course Description	online social networks this course focused many computation cover research on models and algorithow to practically about it through covered in this concept of the covered in the covered	technological, and biological systems. Coupled with the emergence of online social networks and large-scale data availability in social sciences, this course focuses on the analysis of massive networks which provide many computational, algorithmic, and modeling challenges. The course will cover research on the structure and analysis of such large networks and on models and algorithms that abstract their basic properties. We will explore how to practically analyze large-scale network data and how to reason about it through models for network structure and evolution. Topics covered in this course are how information spreads through society; robustness and fragility of networks; algorithms for the World Wide Web; prediction and recommendation in online social networks; representation learning for large networks; etc.								
Course Objective	of Information Re	he course is to familia etrieval and Recomm prough Participative L	endation Syste earning technic	ms a	nd att	ain S I	-			
Course Out Comes		npletion of the course metrics used to descr				to:				
	CO2: Summarize d	lifferent types of netw nderstand]	vork structures	and t	heir					
	CO3: Apply link pronetworks [Apply]	ediction algorithms to	o identify cluste	ers wit	thin so	ocial				
	CO4: Summarize different types of network structures and their characteristics. [Understand]									
Course Content:										

Module 2	Network	Assignment	10 Cossions
Module 2	Growth Models	Assignment	10 Sessions

Network Basics, Node Centrality, Assortativity, Transitivity and Reciprocity, Similarity, Degeneracy, Properties of Real-World Networks, Random Network Model, Ring Lattice Network Model, Watts-Strogratz Model, Preferential Attachment Model, Price's Model, Local-World NNetwork Growth Model, Network Model with Accelerating Growth

Module 3	Link	Analysis	Term	Data analysis	13 Sessions
	and Pre	ediction	paper/Assignment	Data allalysis	12 262210112

Applications of Link Analysis, Signed Networks, Strong and Weak Ties, Link Analysis and Algorithms, Page Rank, Personalized Page Rank, DivRank, SImRank, PathSIm, Temporal Changes in Network, Problem Definition, Evaluating Link Prediction Methods, Heuristic Models, Probabilistic Models, Supervised Random Walk, Information-theoretic Model, Latest Trends in Link Prediction

Module 4	Anomaly	Term	Problem solving	12 Sessions
	Detection	paper/Assignment	r Tobletti Solving	12 363310113

Outliers vs. Network-based Anomalies, Challenges, Anomaly Detection in Static Networks and Dynamic Networks, Machine Learning Pipelines, Intuition behind Representation Learning, Benefits of Representation Learning, Criterion of GRL, GRL Pipeline, Representation of Learning Models, Applications and Case Studies

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Assignment:

Group assignment, Quiz

Text Book

T1 Tanmoy Chakraborty, —"Social Network Analysis", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2021.

References

R1 Mohammad GouseGalety, Chiai Al Atroshi, BuniBalabantaray, —"Social Network Analysis: Theory and Applications, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2022.

Topics relevant to the development of SKILLS: Price's Model, Anomaly Detection, GRL Pipeline

_				1							
Course Code:	Course Title: Data Minir	_	ousing	L-T- P- C	3	0	0	3			
CSA4038	Type of Course: Theory Only Course										
Version No.	1										
Course Pre-	NIL										
requisites	AIII										
Anti-requisites	NIL	NIL									
Course Description											
Course Objective	• To understand data warehouse concepts, architecture, business analysis and tools • To understand data pre-processing and data visualization techniques • To study algorithms for finding hidden and interesting patterns in data • To understand and apply various classification and clustering techniques using tools										
Course Out Comes	 CO1. Explain basic d CO2. Design and Implemental CO3. Analyze Data U CO4. Apply and Utili 	ata mining and plement Data V Jsing Mining Te	l warehous Warehous chniques	using. [Know ses[Application	ledg on]		:				
Course								_			
Content:											
Module 1	DATA WAREHOUSING, BUSINESS ANALYSIS AND ON-LINE ANALYTICAL PROCESSING (OLAP)	Quiz	Coding	Assignment			8 S	essions			
Topics:		•	•				•				
_	- Data Warehousing Co	omponents –	Building	a Data Wa	reho	ouse	– Da	atabase			
•	r Parallel Processing – Para	•	•								
	emas for Decision Support										
	erations, OLAP and OLTP.	,			3	- 	-,-	- -			
Module 2	DATA MINING – INTRODUCTION	Quiz	Coding	Assignment			8 S	essions			

Topics:Introduction to Data Mining Systems – Knowledge Discovery Process – Data Mining Techniques – Issues – applications- Data Objects and attribute types, Statistical description of data, Data Preprocessing – Cleaning, Integration, Reduction, Transformation and discretization, Data Visualization, Data similarity and dissimilarity measures.

	•			
	DATA MINING -			
Module 3	FREQUENT PATTERN	Quiz	Coding Assignment	8 Sessions
	ANALYSIS			

Topics: Mining Frequent Patterns, Associations and Correlations – Mining Methods- Pattern Evaluation Method – Pattern Mining in Multilevel, Multi Dimensional Space – Constraint Based Frequent Pattern Mining, Classification using Frequent Patterns

Module 4	CLASSIFICATION AND	Quiz	Coding Assignment	8 Sessions
Wodule 4	CLUSTERING	Quiz	Coding Assignment	0 363310113

Topics:

Decision Tree Induction - Bayesian Classification - Rule Based Classification - Classification by Back Propagation - Support Vector Machines — Lazy Learners - Model Evaluation and Selection-Techniques to improve Classification Accuracy. Clustering Techniques - Cluster analysis-Partitioning Methods - Hierarchical Methods - Density Based Methods - Grid Based Methods - Evaluation of clustering - Clustering high dimensional data- Clustering with constraints, Outlier analysis-outlier detection methods

Module 5	WEKA TOOL	Quiz	Coding Assignment	8 Sessions
----------	-----------	------	-------------------	------------

Topics:

Datasets – Introduction, Iris plants database, Breast cancer database, Auto imports database - Introduction to WEKA, The Explorer – Getting started, Exploring the explorer, Learning algorithms, Clustering algorithms, Association—rule learners

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

2. WEKA

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment:

Students will have to use WEKA tool for analyzing dataset

Text Book

T1 Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, —Data Mining Concepts and Techniques||, Third Edition, Elsevier, 2012

References

- 1. Alex Berson and Stephen J.Smith, —Data Warehousing, Data Mining & OLAP∥, Tata McGraw Hill
 - Edition, 35th Reprint 2016.
- 3. K.P. Soman, Shyam Diwakar and V. Ajay, —Insight into Data Mining Theory and Practice||, Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2006.
- **4.** 3. Ian H.Witten and Eibe Frank, —Data Mining: Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques||, Elsevier, Second Edition.

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Basics of personas, Creating personas. Gestalt principles of perception, Usability Testing, creating mockups and prototypes in Figma for **Skill Development** through **Problem solving techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.**

Course Code: CSA4068	Developm	ourse:1]	MERN Discipline integrated		Stack	L-T-P-C	2	0	2	3
Version No.	1.0									
Course Pre- requisites	Web Deve	elopment	t							
Anti-requisites										
Course Description	developm Stack conframework course off using the theoretical experience such as developm familiar watech indus	It provides students with a comprehensive understanding of full-stack development, covering both frontend and backend technologies. Mern Stack course includes MongoDB (database), Express.js (backend framework), ReactJS (frontend), and Node.js (runtime environment). The course offers hands-on experience in building real-world web applications using the Mern Stack. This practical approach allows students to apply theoretical concepts in a practical setting, enhancing their learning experience. This course incorporates modern technologies and practices such as NoSQL databases, RESTful APIs, and single-page application development. By studying Mern Stack development, students become familiar with these technologies, preparing them for the demands of the tech industry.								
Course Out Comes	1]Experim Understar 2]Utilize N 3]Develop	nent with nd] Node Mo o dynami	dules and websites	goDB Da ReactJS [Apply]	tabase [Apply]	students sha and MySQL I deploy with t	Datal	oase]	
Course Content:	_		se, NodeJS age Mana		S, CSS, E	Bootstrap, &	Resp	onsi	ve De	sign,
Module 1 Topics: Basics of Fu	Title of the Module	Term paper// Study	Assignmen	t/Case	Pro	gramming				7

Understanding the Basic Web Development Framework - User - Browser – Webserver - Backend Services – MVC Architecture - Understanding the different stacks –The role of Express – Node – Mongo DB – React

	Title of	Term		
Module 2	the	paper/Assignment/Case	Programming	7
	Module	Study		

Topics: Node JS Modules

Basics of Node JS – Installation – Working with Node packages – Using Node package manager – Creating a simple Node.js application – Using Events – Listeners – Timers - Callbacks – Handling Data I/O – Implementing HTTP services in Node.js

Module 3	Title of the Module	Term paper/Assignment/Case Study	Programming	8
----------	---------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------	---

Topics: No SQL Database - Mongo DB

Understanding NoSQL and MongoDB – Building MongoDB Environment – User accounts – Access control – Administering databases – Managing collections – Connecting to MongoDB from Node.js – simple applications

	Title of	Term		
Module 4	the	paper/Assignment/Case	Programming	8
	Module	Study		

Topics: Front End Library - React Js

Mern Stack – Basic React applications – React Components – React State – Express REST APIs - Modularization and Webpack - Routing with React Router – Server-side rendering

List of Laboratory Tasks:

30 Hours

Experiment No. 1:

Install Git on local machines. Initialize a local Git repository. Perform basic Git operations such as adding files, committing changes, and viewing the commit history. Practice creating branches and merging changes. Push changes to a remote repository (e.g., GitHub, GitLab).

Experiment No. 2:

Install Node.js and npm on local machines. Create a simple Node.js application. Use npm to manage dependencies and install packages.

Experiment No. 3:

Implement basic server functionalities such as handling HTTP requests and responses. Run and test the Node.js application locally

Experiment No. 4:

Install MongoDB on local machines or a virtual environment. Configure MongoDB to run as a service.

Access the MongoDB shell and perform basic database operations (e.g., creating databases, collections, inserting documents).

Experiment No. 5:

Connect a Node.js application to MongoDB using the official MongoDB Node.js driver.

Experiment No. 6:

Implement a "Hello World" application that interacts with MongoDB (e.g., CRUD operations).

Experiment No. 7:

Learn about the basics of npm commands such as npm init, npm install, and npm publish.

Explore the npm registry to search for and install existing Node.js modules.

Experiment No. 8:

Create a simple Node.js project and install external modules using npm.

Experiment No. 9:

Level 1: Create React Application implements input box for a floating number input.

Level 2: Create a simple ReactJS Application to Pass Data from One Component to Another Component in.

Experiment No. 10:

Design responsive components such as navigation menus, cards, and tables using Bootstrap classes and utilities.

Experiment No. 11:

Create a ReactJs application for food delivery website where users can order food from a particular restaurant listed in the website

Experiment No. 12:

Create a web application to manage the TO-DO list of users, where users can login and manage their to-do items using MERN stack (MongoDB, ReactJS, NodeJS)

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Web Applications.

MongoDB, Express.js, React JS, Node.js, Visual Studio Code, Sublime Text, Atom, Git and GitHub.

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Create dynamic, interactive, and scalable web applications.

Text Book

- 2. Vasan Subramanian, 'Pro MERN Stack, Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node', Second Edition, Apress, 2019.
- 3. Brad Dayley, Brendan Dayley, Caleb Dayley, 'Node.js, MongoDB and Angular Web Development', Addison-Wesley, Second Edition, 2018.

References

- 4. Chris Northwood, 'The Full Stack Developer: Your Essential Guide to the Everyday Skills Expected of a Modern Full Stack Web Developer', Apress; 1st edition, 2018.
- 5. Kirupa Chinnathambi, 'Learning React: A Hands-On Guide to Building Web Applications Using React and Redux', Addison-Wesley Professional, 2nd edition, 2018.
- 6. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/the_full_stack_web_development/index.asp
- 7. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/full-stack-react
- 8. https://www.udemy.com/course/the-full-stack-web-development/

AI & ML Basket

Course Code:	Course Title:							
CSA4039	Computer Vision				2	2	3	
				L- P-	_			
	Type of Course: Pro	_		С				
	Theory and Lab Inte	egrated Course						
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre-	Linear algebra, vect	or calculus, and prol	oability, Data	structu	res			
requisites								
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	fundamentals of detection and mat classification, scene We will develop be models in images, stabilization, autor recognition. We will	This course provides an introduction to computer vision, including fundamentals of image formation, camera imaging geometry, feature detection and matching, stereo, motion estimation and tracking, image classification, scene understanding, and deep learning with neural networks. We will develop basic methods for applications that include finding known models in images, depth recovery from stereo, camera calibration, image stabilization, automated alignment, tracking, boundary detection, and recognition. We will develop the intuitions and mathematics of the methods in class, and then learn about the difference between theory and practice in homeworks.						
Course	The objective of the	course is EMPLOYB	ILITY of stude	ent by u	sing			
Objective	EXPERIENTIAL LEAR			,	J			
		•						
Course	On successful comp							
Outcomes	CO1: To apply math		methods for	low-, int	ermed	ıate-	and	
	high- level image pr CO2: To perform so	_	on compute	r vision i	nrohlei	ms ai	nd	
	compare their perfo	•	•	•	probici	iis ai	iu	
						_		
	CO3: To gather a		g about the	geome	tric re	latior	nships	
	between 2D images	and the 3D world.						
Course								
Content:					-			
20 11 4	Digital Image	Programming	Data Colle	ection	and	1	.2	
Module 1	Processing	Assignment	Analysis			sess	ions	
,			•					
_	on, Image Filtering,	=	incipal Com	ponent	Analys	sis, C	orner	
Detection SIFT, A	Applications: Large Sca	ale Image Search.						
Module 2	Geometric	Programming	Data Colle	ection	and	1	.2	
Would 2	Techniques in	Assignment	Analysis			sess	ions	
	Computer Vision							

Image Transformations, Camera Projections, Camera Calibration, Depth from Stereo, Two View Structure from Motion, Object Tracking.

Module 3	for	e Learning Computer	Propramme	Data analysis	14 sessions
	Vision		7.001811110110		5555515115

Introduction to Machine Learning, Image Classification, Object Detection, Semantic Segmentation.

List of Laboratory Tasks:

- 1. Simulation and Display of an Image, Negative of an Image (Binary & Gray Scale)
- 2. Implementation of Relationships between Pixels
- 3. Implementation of Transformations of an Image
- 4. Contrast stretching of a low contrast image, Histogram, and Histogram Equalization
- 5. Display of bit planes of an Image
- 6. Display of FFT (1-D & 2-D) of an image
- 7. Computation of Mean, Standard Deviation, Correlation coefficient of the given Image
- 8. Implementation of Image Smoothening Filters (Mean and Median filtering of an Image)
- 9. Implementation of image sharpening filters and Edge Detection using Gradient Filters
- 10. Image Compression by DCT, DPCM, HUFFMAN coding
- 11. Implementation of image restoring techniques
- 12. Implementation of Image Intensity slicing technique for image enhancement

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Project work/Assignment:

Text Book

T1 Richard Szeliski, Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications, Springer-Verlag London Limited 2011.

T2 Richard Hartley and Andrew Zisserman, Multiple View Geometry in Computer Vision, 2ndEdition, Cambridge University Press, March 2004.

References

- R1. R. Bishop; Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Springer, 2006
- R2. R.C. Gonzalez and R.E. Woods, Digital Image Processing, Addison- Wesley, 1992.
- R3. K. Fukunaga; Introduction to Statistical Pattern Recognition, Second Edition, Academic Press, Morgan Kaufmann, 1990.

Web references:

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20 cs08/preview

Library reference: https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

Topics relevant to development of "Employability":

Topics relevant to "HUMAN VALUES & PROFESSIONAL ETHICS"":

Course Code:	Course Title: Na	tural Language Proce	essing	L-T-P-				
CSA4040	Type of Courses	rpe of Course: Theory & Integrated C C 2 0 2						
	Laboratory	rneory & integrated		C				
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre-		ial Intelligence and M	lachine I	earning				
requisites	C3/14003 / 11 till C	iai intelligence and w	ideiiiile E	curring.				
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	This course introd	duces a basics of Nat	ural Lang	guage Pr	oces	sing	meth	ods
		hasis on modern app						
	processing techn	iques of textual da	ta like s	stemmin	g, le	mma	atizat	ion,
	tokenization etc.	Different word Ved	torizatio	n Techn	iques	like	Bag	g of
	Words, TF-iDF etc	. followed by basics	of Probal	oility for	build	ding l	angu	age
	models. Basics o	of Neural Network,	LSTM Re	ecurrent	Neu	ral I	Netw	ork,
	Applications of NI	P like Machine Trans	lation, Se	entiment	Ana	lysis,	etc.	
Course Objective	The objective of t	he course is to familia	arize the	learners	with	the		
	concepts of Natur	ral Language Process	ing and a	attain Em	ploy	abili	ty	
	through Experien	tial Learning techniq	ues.					
Course Out Comes	On successful con	npletion of the course	e the stu	dents sh	all be	able	e to:	
	1. CO1: Desc	ribe how to solve pro	blems in	volving i	natur	al la	าgua	ge
	using NLP	techniques. [Knowle	dge]					
	2. CO2: Use I	NLP tools and packag	es like N	LTK, Hug	gingf	ace		
	Transform	ers, etc. [Application]	1					
	3. CO3: Use o	deep learning technic	ques such	n as word	d emi	bedd	ings	and
	LLMs to so	olve NLP tasks. [Appli	cation]					
	4. CO4: Parti	cipate in an NLP shar	ed task [Applicati	on]			
Course Content:		•						
	Introduction to							
Dandula 4	Natural	A :					12	
Module 1	Language	Assignments					essio	
	Processing					Į.	=6, P	=6]
•		ge Processing, termin	•	•		•	•	
•		essing pipeline, Cor	•	_		•		
		ord frequency distri			-			
• •	•	ech Tagging, Textual er case, text standard		essing	iecni	ııque	25 – 5	cop
words removal, regu		ci case, text standard	ZatiOii.				18	
Module 2	Word and Text	Assignments				S	essio	ns
	Representations	33.6					=9, P	
Topics:		· '						

Word relationships, Word Embeddings techniques- bag of words, TF-iDF, Word2Vec and optimization. Simple N-gram models. Estimating parameters and smoothing. Negative Sampling Evaluating language models. Logistic regression — Sigmoid and Softmax. Perceptron and backpropagation. RNN, LSTM, CNN. Attention. Pre-trained language models. Multilinguality.

	Sequence		16
Module 3	Labeling	Project	Sessions
	Labelling		[L=8, P=8]

Topics: Sequence Labeling, Hidden Markov Models. Best Emission Probability, Best Forward Probability and Viterbi Decoding Algorithms. Analysis of Viterbi Algorithm. Named Entity Recognition. Constituency Parsing.

	Applications of		Endless Runner	14
Module 4	NLP	Project	Game	Sessions
	INLF		Gaine	[L=7, P=7]

Topics: Application of NLP. Lexical Resource Creation. Machine Translation. Sentiment Analysis. Lexical Simplification. Text Summarization.

List of Laboratory Tasks:

- 1. Reading text files
- 2. Text classification models and evaluation metrics
- 3. Sentiment Analysis using Naïve Bayes Classifier with Bag of Words
- 4. Sentiment Analysis using VADER
- 5. Document Retrieval Using TF-IDF
- 6. Using NLTK PoS Tagger
- 7. Building a PoS Tagger with Brown Corpus Universal Tagset and Viterbi Algorithm
- 8. Generating a Parse Tree for a sentence
- 9. Named Entity Recognition in a Document
- 10. Machine Translation using Huggingface's Helsinki Opus MT models.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Application Areas:

- 1. Sentiment Analysis
- 2. Text Classification
- 3. Chatbots & Virtual Assistants
- 4. Text Extraction
- 5. Machine Translation
- 6. Text Summarization
- 7. Speech Recognition
- 8. Text Summarization...

Software:

- 1. Anaconda Navigator
- 2. Google Colab
- 3. NLP toolkit (NLTK)
- 4. Huggingface Transformers

Assignment:

Students can participate in a shared task, or submit a paper through ARR.

Text Book

- **T1**. Daniel Jurafsky, and James H. Martin. Speech and Language Processing. (3rd Edition Draft, February 2024)
- **T2.** Aditya Joshi, and Pushpak Bhattacharyya. Natural Language Processing. 1st Edition. Wiley Publishers. December 2023.

References

- **R1**. Chris Manning and Hinrich Schutze, "Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing", 1st Edition, MIT Press. 1999.
- R2. Pawan Goyal. "Natural Language Processing". 1st Edition, 2016.

Weblinks

W1. E-Book link or R2: https://drive.google.com/file/d/10nbwAJd-dv6htOOZVBgAvLd1WscI0RqC/view

W2. Web Resource for T1: https://web.stanford.edu/~jurafsky/slp3/ - VERY VERY IMPORTANT!!!

W3. NPTEL Courses: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106211 CMI),

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105158 (IIT Kgp), https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106101007 (IITB), https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105572 (IIT Kgp - NEW)

Topics relevant to the development of Employability:

Using Pre-trained language models, for developing **SKILL DEVELOPMENT** through **Experiential Learning techniques**. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout

The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of **Natural Language Processing** and attain **Employability** through **Experiential Learning techniques.**

Version No. 1.0 Course Pre- requisites Anti-requisites NIL	a 3002_ Mac course intranced brandlementation	ch of Machine Lear n and application c	ituitions		-	Leai		3
Version No. 1.0 Course Pre- requisites Anti-requisites NIL	3002_ Mac course int anced bran elementation	roduces the core in ch of Machine Lear n and application c	ning invo		-	Leai	•	
requisites Anti-requisites NIL	course int anced bran dementation	roduces the core in ch of Machine Lear n and application c	ning invo		-	Leai		
•	course int anced bran elementation ction by sir	ch of Machine Lear n and application c	ning invo		-	Leai		
Course Description The	anced bran lementatior ction by sir	ch of Machine Lear n and application c	ning invo		-	Leai		
imp fund lear way thed imp prod reco stud imp	The course introduces the core intuitions behind Deep Learning, an advanced branch of Machine Learning involved in the development, implementation and application of Artificial Neural Networks that function by simulating the working principle of human brain. Deep learning algorithms extract layered high-level representations of data in a way that maximizes performance on a given task. The course includes theory and lab components which emphasizes on understanding the implementation and application of deep neural networks in various prominent problem domains like speech recognition, sentiment analysis, recommendations, and computer vision etc. The course facilitates the students to interpret and appreciate the successful application and implementation of deep neural nets in various prediction and classification tasks of ML.							
fam	iliarize the l	ompletion of the coult earners with the cond Development throug	cepts of [Deep Lea	rning	Tech	niqu	
Course Out Comes On s	On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to: 1. Describe the feed-forward and deep networks. [Understand] 2. Design single and multi-layer feed-forward deep networks and tune various hyper-parameters. [Apply] 3. Implement deep neural networks to solve a problem. [Apply] 4. Analyze performance of deep networks. [Analyze]							
Course Content:	·							
Module 1 to D	oduction Deep rning	Assignments	Feed for Network	KS .			Sessi	ons

Introduction: Historical context and motivation for deep learning; basic supervised classification task, optimizing logistic classifier using gradient descent, stochastic gradient descent, momentum, and adaptive sub-gradient method.

Neural Networks: Feedforward neural networks, deep networks, regularizing a deep network, model exploration, and hyper parameter tuning.

Module 2 Convolution Neural Networks	Assignments	Image classification implementation	7 Sessions
--------------------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------	------------

Convolution Neural Networks : Introduction to convolution neural networks: stacking, striding and pooling, applications like image, and text classification.

Module 3	Sequence Modeling	Quiz	RNN	8 Sessions
Module 3	Modeling	Quiz	RNN	

Recurrent Nets: Unfolding computational graphs, recurrent neural networks (RNNs), bidirectional RNNs, encoder-decoder sequence to sequence architectures, deep recurrent networks, LSTM networks.

Module 4	Autoencoders	Project	Real time Scenario	8 Sessions
----------	--------------	---------	--------------------	------------

Autoencoders: Undercomplete autoencoders, regularized autoencoders, sparse autoencoders, denoising autoencoders, representational power, layer, size, and depth of autoencoders, stochastic encoders and decoders.

List of Laboratory Tasks: 30 Hours

1. Implement logistic regression classification with (a) gradient descent and (b) stochastic

gradient descent method. Plot cost function over iteration.

2. Experiment with logistic regression by adding momentum term, and adaptive sub

gradient method

- Implement a feed-forward neural network for solving (a) regression and (b) 2class
 - classification problem. Also experiment with hyper-parameter tuning.
- 4. Train and test a feed-forward neural network for multi-class classification using softmax

layer as output.

- Create a 2D and 3D CNN for image classification. Experiment with different depth of network, striding and pooling values.
- 6. CNN-based model for sentiment analysis on a text dataset such as movie reviews or tweets.
- 7. Implement (a) RNN for image classification, (b) GRU network and (c) Implement LSTM

networks

- 8. Simple Recurrent Neural Network (RNN) for predicting next word in a sentence.
- 9. Bidirectional RNN for Sequence Classification
- 10. Encoder-Decoder Architecture for Machine Translation
- 11. LSTM Networks for Time-Series Prediction
- 12. Implement an auto-encoder, denoising autoencoders and sparse autoencoders.
- 13. Design a stochastic encoders and decoders.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Python

Assignment:

1. Assignments are given after completion of each module which the student need to submit within the stipulated deadline.

Text Book

- T1. Bunduma, N. (2017). Fundamentals of Deep Learning. O'reilly Books
- T2. Heaton, J. (2015). Deep Learning and Neural Networks, Heaton Research Inc.
- T3. Goodfellow, I. (2016). Deep Learning. MIT Press.

References

R1. Deng, L., & Yu, D. (2009). Deep Learning: Methods and Applications (Foundations and

Trends in Signal Processing). Publishers Inc.

- R2. Hall, M.L, (2011). Deep Learning. VDM Verlag
- R3. David Foster, "Generative Deep Learning" O'Reilly Publishers, 2020.
- R4. John D Kellehar, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2020.

Additional web-based resources

- W1. Deep Learning (12 Weeks)
 - NPTEL((https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs22/preview)

<u>learning?specialization=deep-learning)</u>

- W3. https://www.deeplearning.ai/
- W4. http://imlab.postech.ac.kr/dkim/class/csed514 2019s/DeepLearningBook.pdf

Topics relevant to the development of Employability:

Image and text classification

The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of **Deep Learning Techniques** and attain **Skill Development** through **Participative Learning** techniques.

Course	Course Title: Reinfor	cement Learning					
Code: CSA4042	Type of Course: 1] Pi 2] Lab	rogram Core oratory integrated		L- P-T- C	20	2	3
Version No.	1.0						
Course Pre- requisites	CSE3001: Artificial In	telligence and Machi	ne Learr	ning			
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Course	For both engineers and researchers in the field of Computer science, it is common to develop models of real-life situations and develop solutions based on those models. It is of utmost importance to come up with innovative solutions for scenarios that are highly stochastic. The objective of this course, is to introduce different reinforcement learning techniques which is a promising paradigm for stochastic decision making in the forthcoming era. Starting from the basics of stochastic processes, this course introduces several RL techniques that are as per the industry standard. With a good knowledge in RL, the students will be able to develop efficient solutions for complex and challenging real-life problems that are highly stochastic in nature. This course isdesigned to improve the learners 'EMPLOYABILITY						
Objectives	SKILLS'	byusing <u>EXPERIEN</u>	TIAL LEA	ARNING	<u>î</u> techni	que	S.
Course Out	On successful comple						
Comes	 Apply dynamic programming concepts to find an optimal policy in a gaming environment [Applying] Implement on-policy and off-policy Monte Carlo methods for finding an optimal policy ina reinforcement learning environment. [Applying] Utilize Temporal Difference learning techniques in the Frozen Lake RL environment [Applying] Solve the Multi-Armed Bandit (MAB) problem using various exploration-exploitationstrategies [Applying] 						
Course Content:							
Module 1	Introduction to Reinforcement Learning	Assignment	Progra OpenA enviror	I Gym	using t	he	No. of Classes L – 5 P – 6

Topics: Elements of RL, Agent, environment Interface, Goals and rewards, RL platforms, Applications of RL, Markov decision process (MDP), RL environment as a MDP, Maths essentials of RL, Policy and its types, episodic and continuous tasks, return and discount factor, fundamental functions of RL – value and Q functions, model-based and model-free learning, types of RL environments, Solving MDP using Bellman Equation, Algorithms for optimal policy using Dynamic Programming -Value iteration and policy iteration, Example: Frozen Lake problem, Limitations and Scope

Module 2	Monte-	Assignment	Programming using the	No. of
Wioddic 2	Carlo(MC)	Assignment	OpenAl Gym	Classes
	methods		environment	L-5 P-6

Topics: Monte Carlo methods, prediction and control tasks, Monte Carlo prediction: algorithm, types of MC prediction, examples, incremental mean updates, Monte Carlo Control: algorithm, on-policy MC control, MCwith epsilon-greedy policy, off-policy MC control. Limitations of MC method.

Module 3	Temporal Difference(TD) Learning	Assignment /Quiz	Programming using the OpenAI Gym environment	No. of Classes L-7 P -6
----------	--	------------------	--	-------------------------------

Topics: Temporal difference learning: TD Prediction, TD Control: On-policy TD control – SARSA, computing theoptimal policy using SARSA, Off-policy TD control – Q learning, computing optimal policy using Q learning, Examples, Difference between SARSA and Q-learning, Comparison of DP, MC and TD methods.

Module 4	Multi-Armed	Assignment	Programming using	No. of
Wiodule 4	Bandit(MAB)	Assignment	the OpenAl Gym	Classes L-
	problem		environment	6 P -4

Topics: Understanding the MAB problem, Various exploration strategies – epsilon-greedy, softmax exploration, upper confidence bound and Thompson sampling, Applications of MAB - finding the best advertisement banner for a web site, Contextual bandits, introduction to Deep Reinforcement Learning(DRL) Algorithm – Deep Q Network (DQN)

List of Laboratory Tasks:

1 .Software Setup: installalling Anaconda, OpenAI Gym and Universe.

Basic simulations of some gaming environments in Gym

- 2. Working with Gym environments to create agents with random policy
 - 2.1 Create the Frozen Lake GYM environment and explore the states, action, transition probability, reward functions and generating episodes.
 - 2.2 Create an agent for the Cart-Pole environment using a random policy and record the game
- 3. Finding the optimal policy for the agent using Dynamic Programming
 - 3.1 Compute the optimal policy for the Frozen Lake Environment using value iteration method
 - 3.2 Compute the optimal policy for the Frozen Lake Environment using policy iteration method
- 4. Implementing Monte Carlo prediction method using blackjack game
 - 4.1 Every-visit MC prediction
 - 4.2 First-visit MC prediction
- 5. Implementing on-policy MC control method using the epsilon-greedy policy for the blackjack game
- 6. Implementing Temporal Difference prediction for the Frozen lake environment for a random policy
- 7. Computing the optimal policy using on-policy TD control SARSA
- 8. Computing the optimal policy using off-policy TD control Q-learning
- 9. Multi-Armed Bandit problem
 - 9.1 Creating a MAB in Gym
 - 9.2 Compute the best arm using various exploration strategies such as epsilon-greedy and softmaxexploration method.
- Application of MAB Finding the best advertisement banner for a web site using MAB

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

- 1. Execution of the RL algorithms will be done using the environments provided by OpenAl's Gym and Gymnasium of Farama Foundation in "Colab", available at https://colab.research.google.com/ or JupyterNotebook.
- 2. Laboratory tasks will be implemented using the necessary libraries available in Python

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Students can be given group assignments to develop different gaming environments and implement the RL algorithms

Text Book

- 1. Richard S. Sutton and Andrew G. Barto, "Reinforcement Learning: An Introduction", MIT press, Second Edition, 2018.
- 2. Sudharshan Ravichandiran, "Deep Reinforcement Learning with Python", Packt Publishers, Second Edition, 2020

References

- Laurra Graesser and Wan Loon Keng, "Foundations of Deep Reinforcement Learning", Pearson, 2022
- 2. https://www.udemy.com/course/artificial-intelligence-reinforcement-learning-in-python/

		- : 0 .:.							
Course Code: CSA4043		se Title: Generative of Course: 1] Discip 2] Labo			L-T-P-C	2	0	2	3
Version No.		1.0							
Course Pre- requisites		CSE3001 – Artificia	l Intelligence and	Machine	Learning	5			
Anti- requisites		NIL							
Course Description		AI models and to ex of Gen AI skills to deliver cutting-edg	course builds the foundational insight of understanding generative models and to explore various architectures, algorithms and practices. Gen AI skills to accelerate strategic decision making with data and ever cutting-edge products faster with GenAI-augmented software relopment and leverage Gen AI tools to optimize workflows.						
Course Objective		The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners to explore the competence in benchmarking and comprehend the potential generative AI models and techniques to revolutionize industries and create prominent Gen AI tools to attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques.							
Course Out Comes	with practical Applications [Apply]								
Course Content:									
Module 1		troduction to enerative AI Participativ e Learning Participativ e Learning Brainstorming session/Quiz L-6 P-8							
Topics: Introduction to Generative models: Historical perspective and evolution, Applications, Types of Generative models for different data modalities, Large Language Models (LLMs) – Introduction, evolution, Generative pre-trained transformers (GPT) and its variants, Google DeepMind's, PaLM2, LLaMa and its series of models by Meta AI, Claud and its variants by Anthropic, Prompt Engineering-basic prompting.									
Module 2 Text-based Generative models Participative Learning Fish bowl, Think-pair & classes share L-8 P-6					s				

		ner Architecture, Transfori			•	,							
1		tuning LLMs for Generativ	•										
		n: ChatGPTs, Limitations				,							
	•	es to mitigate these limitati	ions: chaining a	and re	etrievai augmentatio	on, worknow							
	OI all LLIVI	application.		l	Implementation								
				İ	Implementation of Gen AI	No of							
0.40	lodule 3	Introduction to Lang	Experiential	İ		No. of classes							
IVIO	dule 5	Chain	Learning	i	models using								
				İ	Langchain Framework	L-8 P-8							
	Topics: II	ntroduction to Lang chair	n: Types Com	nono		strioval using							
	=	nd tools in Lang chain,		-		_							
	_	nding Retrieval and vector	_	_		-							
		raries, Vector Databases, (
	VCCCO LIB	Tarres, vector Batabases, t			Multi-Modal								
		Generative models for	Project-	İ	Gen Al models	No. of							
Mo	dule 4	other Data modalities	based	İ	for Realtime	classes							
			Learning		Applications	L-8 P-8							
	Topics: G	enerative Adversarial Netw	vorks (GAN): G	AN Ar		riants, Neural							
	Style trans	sfer with GAN, Training G	ANs and com	mon	challenges, GAN ap	pplications in							
	image and	d text generation, Variati	ional Auto End	coders	s (VAEs) and its vai	riants, Image							
	generation	n models: Dall-E, MidJ	ourney and	stable	e diffusion: Archi	tecture and							
	componer	nts of stable diffusion, Tex	t-to-image Ger	nerati	on, Parameter tunii	ng, Image-to-							
	image gen	neration, Training custom r	nodels, In-Pain	ıting:	Exchanging classes,	Multi-modal							
		e models using Whisper fo	r Audio: Speed	:h-to-	Text generation.								
		oratory Tasks:											
1	•	nt No.1: Setting up Pytho	n IDE(Spyder)	and (OpenAl API key. Int	roduction to							
1		ayground and prompting	1.1										
		ocument the installation a	•	_	_	•							
		olve various GenAI models nt No.2: Text classificat	•			-							
1	•	nt No.2: Text classification, code explanation with g				-							
	• •	Practice the text generation				` '							
		plications.		, pc11/	and opyder ide t								
		nt No.3: Embeddings – for	words, similar	rity be	etween words. text	embeddings.							
	-	check of documents	-,	,	- 20, cont	7-2-1-8-7							
	. •	se generating embeddings	for words, tex	t and	documents								
	Level 2: Apply the embeddings API to develop applications for plagiarism check												
	Experime	nt No.3: Image generatio	n using Dall E	. Usin	ng GPT-Vision mode	el for text to							
		neration and image-to-text											
		pply GPT-vision model for				-image							
	•	nt No.5: Transformer base											
-		evelop transformer-based			fying text/email								
	-	nt No.6: BERT for masked t evelop BERT based model	_	on		Experiment No.6: BERT for masked token generation							
					1 . 1								

Topics: Text-based Generative models: State-of-the Art models, RNN, LSTM,

	Experiment No.7: Creating applications using different types of LangChains – Simple
	Sequential, Sequential and map reduce
	Level 1: List the various types of chains in Langchain
	Level 2: Practice different types of chains using Spyder IDE and OpenAI
	Experiment No.8: Information retrieval using agents and tools in Langchain.
	Level 1: Use agents and tools with Langchain for information retrieval
	Experiment No.9: Custom Document loading and retrieval in LangChain using ChromaDB
	Level 1: Understand ChromeDb
	Level 2: Apply chromed with Langchain to generate information retrieval model from
	custom document
	Experiment No.10: Create a GPT like Chatbot using the memory component and RALM
	in LangChain
	Level 1: Show GPT like chatbot using memory component and retrieval augmented
	language model
	Experiment No.11: Using action agents, human as a tool and plan and execute agents for
	information retrieval.
	Level 1: Understand action agents and plan and execute agents
	Level 2: Use agents and tools for information retrieval
	Experiment No.12: Implement GAN for neural style transfer
	Level 1: Demonstrate a style transfer algorithm using generative models and experiment
	with the transformation of images by applying different artistic styles, assessing both the
	technical aspects and the aesthetic outcomes
	Experiment No.13: Text to Image generation using Dall-e/stable diffusion using prompts
	Level 1: List various image generation models
	Level 2: Use an image generation model to generate image from prompts
	Experiment No.14: Image to Image generation using stable diffusion
	Level 1: Apply stable diffusion to generate image from an image using prompts
	Experiment No.15: Speech to text and multi-modal generative models using Whisper for
	Audio
	Level 1: Identify the generative model for text, image and audio data
	Level 2: Use Langchain to create models for generating different data modalities. Ex:
	Audio-to-text
	Targeted Application & Tools that can be used
	Open AI Generative AI models: GPT 3.5 Turbo, GPT 4.0 vision model, Dall-E 3.0, Lang
	Chain Framework in Python, Python IDE, Stable Diffusion, Gemini, Hugging Face,
	Mini-Project work
<u> </u>	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Mini-Project Titles:

- 1. Conversational Chatbot that interacts with documents: create a conversational chatbot to enage users in meaningful dialogues, answer queries, offer recommendations, and aid tasks using provided documents as inputs.
- 2. Sentiment Analysis/Intent Analysis/Toxicity Analysis
- 3. Natural Language Translation Instruction Tuning using FLAN (Finetuned language Net) model
- 4. Questions and Answering systems Extractive & Generative
- 5. Text Summarization Medicine Med-PaLM
- 6. Given the Academic guidelines of the University, generate the student Handbook with FAQs and solutions.
- 7. Generating Cartoon based story telling
- 8. Simulate various driving conditions to improve safety and performance in Autonomous vehicles
- 9. In Financial management, generate synthetic financial data for stress testing and scenario analysis
- 10. Personalized recommendations/Product suggestions/tailored content based personalized design studio
- 11. Simulate characters for Games
- 12. Create conversational agents
- 13. Tutor in a range of preferred subjects
- 14. Generate codes
- 15. Draft documents
- 16. Answer questions about any knowledge base
- 17. Create an application which uses LangChain to connect OpenAI API to DALL-E. This image generation application turns written descriptions into lifelike pictures and artwork.
- 18. Embark on building a personalized language model with Falcon-7b. Utilize personalized LLM technique to explore text generation capabilities by providing task examples as inputs.
- 19. Use OpenAl's DALL-E and Gradio UI to develop an innovative logo builder. Th app creates unique and stunning logos from text prompts, revolutionizing the logo design process.
- 20. Crafting an AI powered HR Assistant: Develop a virtual assistant designed to answer queries related to Audi HR policy. Leverage Python libraries and OpenAI's GPT model for accurate and efficient query responses.

TEXT BOOKS:

T1: Generative AI with LangChain, Ist Edition by Ben Auffarth, Packt. Inc. ISBN: 978-1-83508-346-8,

Decemeber 2023.

T2: Generative Deep Learning, 2nd Edition by David Foster, O'Reilly Media, Inc. ISBN: 9781098134181,

May 2023.

T3: Prompt Engineering for Generative AI, by James Phoenix, Mike Taylor, O'Reilly Media, Inc., ISBN:9781098153373, July 2024.

REFERENCES:

- R1. Bandi, A., Adapa, P. V. S. R., & Kuchi, Y. E. V. P. K. (2023). The power of Generative AI: a review of requirements, models, Input—Output formats, evaluation metrics, and challenges. Future Internet, 15(8), 260. https://doi.org/10.3390/fi15080260
- R2. Barachini, F., & Stary, C. (2022). From digital twins to digital selves and beyond. In Springer eBooks. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-96412-2
- R3. Hadi, M. U., Tashi, Q. A., Qureshi, R., Shah, A., Muneer, A., Irfan, M., Zafar, A., Shaikh, M. B., Akhtar, N., Wu, J., & Mirjalili, R4. S. (2023). Large Language Models: A Comprehensive Survey of its Applications, Challenges, Limitations, and Future Prospects. https://doi.org/10.36227/techrxiv.23589741.v4
- R4. Hai-Jew, S. (n.d.). Generative AI in Teaching and Learning. IGI Global.
- R5. Salvaris, M., Dean, D., & Tok, W. H. (2018). Generative adversarial networks. In Apress eBooks (pp. 187–208). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4842-3679-6_8

MOOC's/Swayam Courses/Online Courses:

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/imb24 mg116/preview

Certification Course by Google:

- 1. https://www.cloudskillsboost.google
 - a. Introduction to Generative AI (Beginner)
 - b. Gemini for Google Cloud (Intermediate)
 - c. Generative AI for Developers (Advanced)
- 2. https://www.credly.com/badges/90e3eae0-87f3-44e3-af82-

658e837aad3d/public_url

- 3. https://www.coursera.org/learn/generative-ai-with-llms
- 4. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/prompt-engineering

ONLINE RESOURCES:

W1. https://openai.com

W2: https://python.langchain.com/v0.2/docs/introduction/

W3: https://www.udemy.com/course/master-ai-image-generation-using-stable-diffusion/?kw=Image+generation+using&src=sac&couponCode=LETSLEARNNOWPP

W4: https://huggingface.co/google-t5/t5-base

W5: https://dominguezdaniel.medium.com/exploring-image-generative-ai-models-9359705b15d3

W6: https://cloud.google.com/use-cases/retrieval-augmented-generation?hl=en#

W7: https://ig.ft.com/generative-ai/

W8: https://medium.com/@samia.khalid/bert-explained-a-complete-guide-with-theory-and-tutorial-3ac9ebc8fa7c

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Topics of all four modules will help in developing **Employability Skills** through **Experiential Learning techniques**. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Metaverse & Blockchain Basket

Course Code:	Course Title: Cyber Digit	tal Twin		L- T-P-	3	0	0	3
CSA4049	Type of Course: Theory (Only Course		C				
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre-	-							
requisites								
Anti-	NIL							
requisites								
Course Description	The objective of the course is EMPLOYBILITY of student by using PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING techniques.							
Course	This course is designed to improve the learners 'Skill Development' by using							
Objective	modeling, optimizing, and risk management approach. The course objective is to get							
	familiar with the Cyber digital twin-working principal, Development considerations,							
	Data-Modelling Environi	ment, Digital	Twin Optimiza	tion, Ri	sk Man	agei	men	t and
	Applications.							
Course Out Comes	 On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: Understand the basic concepts of Cyber Digital twin, and its working principle. [KNOWLEDGE] Explain Data modeling and development consideration in digital twin model for cloud and IoT technology.[COMPREHENSION] Observe digital twin-human behavior modeling in digital twin-optimization [COMPREHENSION] Show Risk Assessment-Digital twin reference model-Implementation. [APPLICATION] Apply Digital twin in various area like Manufacturing, Automotive and Healthcare.[APPLICATION] 							
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction	Assignment	Theory		No.	of (Clas	ses:09
Introduction- C	yber Digital twin-definitio	n-uses and be	nefits-need for	digital t	win-wor	kin	gpr	incipal
<u> </u>	Technology Digital thread-digital shadow-building blocks of digital twin-digital twin technology drivers and enablers.							
Module 2	Data Modelling Environment	Assignment	Theory		No.	of (Clas	ses:10

Types of digital twin-Based on Product and Process-Based on Functionality-Based on Maturity. Development considerations-Overview of Data-Modelling Environment. Modelling-model and data management-Managing data-implementing the model- Cloud and IOT technologies.

Module 3	Digital Twin	Assignment	Theory	No. of Classes:10		
Module 3	Optimization			No. of Classes:10		

Cyber range vs digital twin-human behavior modeling in digital twin-optimization using digital twin-digital twin and cyber security-Techniques. Technologies-Industrial IOT and Digital Twin-simulation and digital twin-Machine learning and digital twin-virtual reality and digital twin-cloud technology and digital twin.

Risk Management an Applications	Assignment	Case Study	No. of Classes:10
---------------------------------	------------	------------	-------------------

Digital twin and Risk Assessment-Digital twin reference model-Implementation-Development of risk assessment plan-Development of communication and control system-Development of digital twin tools-Integration-platform validation-Difficulties-Practical implications. Applications: Digital Twin in Manufacturing-Digital Twin in Automotive-Digital Twin in Healthcare-Digital Twin in Utilities-Digital Twin in Construction

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Ansys Twin Builder is a powerful solution for building, validation and deploying simulation-based systems and digital twins: Build, validate, and deploy digital twins. Digital twin models integrate real-world data. Increase efficiency with digital twins.

Project work/Assignment:

Project Assignment:

Text Book

- Clint Bodungen, Bryan Singer, Aaron Shbeeb, Kyle Wilhoit, and Stephen Hilt," Hacking Exposed Industrial Control Systems: ICS and SCADA Security Secrets & Solutions",1st Edition, ISBN: 978-1259589713.
- 2. Eric D. Knapp and Raj Samani," Applied Cyber Security and the Smart Grid: Implementing Security Controls into the Modern Power Infrastructure ",1st Edition. Kevin Mitnick," The Art of Invisibility",2017.

References

- 1. Michael E. AuerKalyan Ram B. Digital," Cyber-physical System and Digital Twins Part of the Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems book series".
- 2. Nassim Khaed, Bibin Pattel and Affan Siddiqui," Development and Deployment on the Cloud", Elsevier, 2020.

Weblinks:

3.	https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com/login?qurl=https://search.ebscohost.com%2flogin_aspx%3fdirect%3dtrue%26db%3dnlebk%26AN%3d1223875%26site%3dehost_live%26ebv%3dEB%26ppid%3dpp_xiii
4.	https://www.udemy.com/course/digital-twin-a-comprehensive-overview/
blocks	relevant to development of "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Digital thread-digital shadow-building of digital twin, Digital Twin in Manufacturing-Digital Twin in Automotive, Cyber range vs twin-human behavior modeling in digital twin-optimization

Course Code:	Course Title: Distri	ibuted Ledger				_		
CSA4051	Technology	siplina Flactiva		L-T-P-C	2	0	2	3
Varsion No.	Type of Course: Dis	scipline Elective						
Version No.	1.0	lada in Tada nalasi						
Course Pre-	Foundations of Bloc	kchain lechnology	/					
requisites	NIL							
Anti-	INIL							
requisites Course	The purpose of th	o course is to n	rovido	the funda	mai	atal cond	contc	
Description	distributed ledger	•					•	
Description	distributed ledger	_		-		•		
	contract.	teeningues like	Luicic	uiii, iiypc	1 10	uger and	<i>a</i> 31110	1.0
	correrace.							
	With a good know	wledge in the fu	ındame	ntal conc	epts	s of bloo	ck cha	in and
	distributed ledger	•			•			
	implementing then	n, enabling the st	udent t	o be an ef	fect	ive chain	code (creator.
Course		ective of the cou						
Objective	using <mark>PA</mark>	ARTICIPATIVE LEAF	RNING t	echnique	S			
Course Out	On averageful som		ملد مصدد	a atda.at.	ماء ء	اطم مطالم		
Course Out Comes	On successful com	ipietion of this co	urse tn	e students	SSNo	all be abl	e to:	
Comes	1 Understand	and explore the	workin	a of dictrib	to	d ladgar	tochn	ology
	(Knowledge	-	WOIKIII	g of distrik	Jule	u leugei	teciiii	ology
	, ,	the working of S	mart Co	ontracts (k	(nov	vledge)		
		earning of solidity				• .	there	ım
	(Application							
Course								
Content:								
Version No.	1.0							
	Introduction to	Assignment	Data (Collection			Nr	o. of
	Distributed	7.5518111110110	Data C					ons: 09
Module 1	Ledger							,,,,,
	Technologies							
Topics:								
-	buted Ledger Techno	ology (DLT) and	How D	oes it wo	rk?	Key Feat	tures	of DLT,
	ature of the Ledger,	•				•		
Ledgers : Bitco	oin , Ethereum ; Pern	nissioned Distribu	uted Le	dgers :, Ri	pple	e, Fabric	(Hype	rledger
Project) , Cord	a, Key Advantages o	of DLT, Challenges	s and R	isks relate	ed to	DLT, Ap	plicat	ions of

Assignment: Permissionless Distributed Ledgers/ Permissioned Distributed Ledgers

Assignment

Writing Task

No. of

Sessions: 09

Introduction to

Hyperledger

DLT.

Module 2

What is Hyperledger? Hyper ledger frameworks, Hyperledger Fabric- Components design, principles of Hyperledger design, reference architecture, run time architecture, the journey of sample transaction, Hyperledger Composer.

Assignment: Hyperledger Fabric Design

Module 3	Designing a Data and Transaction Model	Assignment	Programming Task	No. of Sessions: 10
----------	--	------------	------------------	------------------------

Topics:

Starting the chaincode development, Compiling and running chaincode, Installing and instantiating chaincode, Invoking chaincode, Creating a chaincode, The chaincode interface, setting up chaincode file, Access control – ABAC- Registering a user, Enrolling a user, Retrieving user identities and attributes in chaincode, Implementing chaincode functions, Defining chaincode assets, Coding chaincode functions Creating an asset, Testing.

Assignment: Creating Chaincode and interfacing among them.

Module 4	Applications of	Case Study	Discussion	No. of
Module 4	DLT			Sessions: 08

Topics:

Applications: Internet of Things, Medical Record Management System, Domain Name Service and Future of Blockchain, Alt Coins.

Case study: Managing the Metal and Mining Industry's Supply Chain with Hyperledger Fabric

List of Laboratory Tasks:

- 1. Level 1: Create a Simple Blockchain in any suitable programming language.
 - Level 2: Create a complex Blockchain in any suitable programming language
- 2. Level 1: Deposit one Ether in your MetaMask accounts.
 - Level 2: Deposit 10 Ether in your MetaMask accounts
- 3. Level 1: Create Single account.
 - Level 2: Create multiple accounts and make a transaction between these accounts
- 4. Level 1: Test any one property of cryptographic hashing
 - Level 2: Test all the properties of cryptographic hashing
- 5. Level 1: Add a transaction to a blockchain
 - Level 2: Add multiple transaction to a blockchain
- 6. Level 1: Create a new file 'WorkingWithVariables.sol' in Solidity
 - Level 2: Program to write a solidity program with required variables
- 7. Level 1: Create a new file 'SendMoney.sol' in solidity
 - Level 2: Create new transaction with signing
- 8. Level 1: Single Error Handling using solidity
 - Level 2: Complex exception Handling using solidity
- 9. Level 1: Use Geth to Implement Private Ethereum Block Chain.
 - Level 2: Use Geth to Implement public Ethereum Block Chain.
- 10. Level 1: Build Hyperledger Fabric Client Application.
 - Level 2: Build Hyperledger Fabric Server/network Application.
- 11. Level 1: Build Hyperledger Fabric with Smart Contract.
 - Level 2: Case study on Hyperledger Fabric
- 12. Level 1: Create Case study of Block Chain being used in illegal activities in real world.
 - Level 2: Using Golang to develop Block Chain Application

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Meta mask, Docker and Docker compose, Go Programming language

Project work/Assignment:

Topics:

- 1. Permissioned Distributed Ledgers
- 2. Chaincode- Creation and interface

Textbook(s):

T1. Nitin Gaur, Hands-on blockchain with Hyperledger_ Building decentralized applications with Hyperledger Fabric and Composer, Packt, 2020.

References

- R1. Andreas M. Antonopoulos, "Mastering Bitcoin- Programming" The Open Blockchain, Oreilly, 2017
- R2. hyperledger-fabricdocs Documentation, Release Master, 2021.
- R3. D. Drescher, Blockchain Basics. Apress, 2017.
- R4. Arvind Narayanan, Joseph Bonneau, Edward Felten, Andrew Miller and Steven Goldfeder, Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies: A Comprehensive Introduction, Princeton University Press (July 19, 2016).

Other Resources

- Distributed Ledger Technology (DLT) and Blockchain, Fintech
- Pu.informatics.global
- https://sm-nitk.vlabs.ac.in/
- Udemy: https://www.udemy.com/course/build-your-blockchain-az/
- EDUXLABS Online training : https://eduxlabs.com/courses/blockchain-technologytraining/?tab=tab-curriculum

E-Book Links:

T1. https://presidencyuniversityin-

my.sharepoint.com/:b:/g/personal/sampath ak presidencyuniversity in/EXc hRKtg1dOu 6GuNvv0MZMBQ Zo0lpNJyXsJ4IANfcJdQ?e=YAvywC

R1. https://presidencyuniversityin-

my.sharepoint.com/:b:/g/personal/sampath ak presidencyuniversity in/EUMg4-zAc3dGgl1RWeDDJR8B4SCqMMeO0llzun51qbDlTw?e=ObRwKr

R2. https://presidencyuniversityin-

my.sharepoint.com/:b:/g/personal/sampath_ak_presidencyuniversity_in/EWrs6M9zaYpJh vf9RI2jRaUB9PIJhXmQfZC5vdg284oVlg?e=aD9RgX

Cyber Security Basket

Course Code:	Course Title: Cyber Fo	orensics	L-T- P-	2 0	2	3		
CSA4053	Type of Course: Prog	ram Core	C					
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre- requisites	Cryptography and N	etwork Security						
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	concepts. The course various open-source correctly collect and Forensics Data, study	The purpose of this course is to introduce to the students Cyber Forensic concepts. The course is both conceptual and analytical and is understood with various open-source software's. The course develops critical thinking like correctly collect and analyze computer forensic evidence, analyze and validate Forensics Data, study the tools and tactics associated with Cyber Forensics. The course involves quizzes, assignments with various open-source software.						
Course Objective	The objective of the course is EMPLOYBILITY of student by using EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING techniques.							
Course	On successful comple	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:						
Outcomes	 (1) understand various digital investigation terminologies and methods (knowledge) (2) understand various file formats (knowledge) (3) Recognize the importance of digital forensic duplication and various tools for analysis to achieve adequate perspectives of digital forensic investigation in various applications (Comprehension) (4) Apply techniques for forensic investigation (Application) 							
Course Content:								
Module 1	DIGITAL INVESTIGATION	Quiz	MCQ/Based on Investigation pro	2000		o. of sions:		

Motive and Technology -Digital Evidence in the Courtroom.

Methods of storing data: number systems, character codes, record structures, file formats and file signatures - Word processing and graphic file formats - Structure and Analysis of Optical Media Disk Formats - Recognition of file formats and internal buffers - Extraction of forensic artifactsunderstanding the dimensions of other latest storage devices – SSD Devices.

	COMPUTER BASICS			No. of
Module 3	FOR DIGITAL	Assignment	Writing task	Sessions:
	INVESTIGATORS			09

Computer Forensic Fundamentals - Applying Forensic Science to computers - Computer Forensic Services - Benefits of Professional Forensic Methodology -Steps taken by computer forensic specialists.

Information warfare: Arsenal – Surveillance Tools – Hackers and Theft of Components – Contemporary Computer Crime-Identity Theft and Identity Fraud – Organized Crime & Terrorism.

Computer forensic cases: Developing Forensic Capabilities — Searching and Seizing Computer Related Evidence —Processing Evidence and Report Preparation — Future Issues.

Assignment: Computer Crime

	Computer Forensic			No. of
Module 4	Evidence and Data	Assignment	Writing task	Sessions:
	Recovery			09

Data Recovery Defined, Data Backup and Recovery, The Role of Backup in Data Recovery, The Data-Recovery Solution, Hiding and Recovering Hidden Data.

Data Collection and Data seizure: why collect evidence? - Collection Options, Obstacles, Types of Evidence, The Rules of Evidence, Volatile Evidence, General Procedure, Collection and Archiving, Methods of Collection, Artifacts, Collection Steps, Controlling Contamination: The Chain of Custody. Reconstructing the Attack.

Assignment: Data Recovery

List of Laboratory Tasks:

- 1. Case Studies of Opensource Forensic Tools
- 2. FTK Forensic Tool kit for taking mirror image

Disk Forensics-

- 3. Identify digital evidences
- 4. Acquire the evidence
- 5. Authenticate the evidence
- 6. Preserve the evidence
- 7. Analyze the evidence
- 8. Report the findings

Network Forensics:

- 9. Intrusion detection
- 10. Logging
- 11. Correlating intrusion detection and logging

Device Forensics

- 12. Mobile phone
- 13. Digital Music
- 14. Printer Forensics
- 15. Scanner Forensics
- 16. Credit Card Forensics
- 17. Telecommunications Forensics

- 18. Forensic Analysis of a Virtual Machine
- 19. Forensic analysis of Cloud storage and data remnants
- 20. RAM Dumping Tool

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

- 1. FTK Forensic Toolkit
- 2. Encase
- 3. Kali Linux- Vinetto, galatta
- 4. Autopsy Disk Forensics

Project work/Assignment:

Each batch of students (self-selected batch mates) will identify projects based on the content and implement with the most suitable 2 or 3 antecedents.

Textbook(s):

1. John R. Vacca, "Computer Forensics: Computer Crime Scene Investigation", Cengage Learning, 2nd Edition, 2019

References

- 1. Ravi Kumar & B Jain, 2006," Cyber Forensics Concepts and Approaches", icfai university press
- 2. ChristofPaar, Jan Pelzl," Understanding Cryptography: A Textbook for Students and Practitioners", Springer's, Second Edition, 2010,
- 3. Ali Jahangiri," Live Hacking: The Ultimate Guide to Hacking Techniques & Countermeasures for Ethical Hackers & IT Security Experts", First edition, 2009
- 4. Computer Forensics: Investigating Network Intrusions and Cyber Crime", Ec-Council Press, 2010.
- 5. C. Altheide& H. Carvey," Digital Forensics with OpenSource Tools, Syngress", 2011, ISBN: 781597495868.,https://esu.desire2learn.com

NPTEL: https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec21 ge10/preview

Udemy: https://www.udemy.com/topic/digital-forensics/

E-book Link(PU):

Links

http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-

detail.pl?biblionumber=14073&query desc=ti%2Cwrdl%3A%20CYBER%20FORENSIC

Course Code: CSA4055	Course Title: Ethical Hack Type of Course: Discipline Basket	Ü	er Security	L- T- P- C	2	0	2	3	
Version No.	1.0								
Course Pre- requisites	basic networking tools kn	basic networking tools knowledge and Cryptography & Network Security							
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	This course introduces students to a wide range of topics related to ethical hacking. It also provides an in-depth understanding of how to effectively protect computer networks. These topics cover some of the tools and penetration testing methodologies used by ethical hackers and provide a thorough discussion of what and who an ethical hacker is and how important they are in protecting corporate and government data from cyber-attacks								
Course Objective	The objective of the course is EMPLOYBILITY of student by using EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING techniques.								
Course	On successful completion	of this course t	he students	shall be	abl	e to	:		
OutComes	1] Illustrate the importa	nce of ethical ha	acking						
	2] Categorize the various3] Demonstrate various4] Demonstrate the fund	types of system	scanners ar	nd their f					
Course									
Content:									
Module 1	Introduction to Hacking (Knowledge, Application)	Assignment	Programm	ing activ	/ity		12	Hours	
Topics: Introduction to Hacking-Important Terminologies - Asset - Vulnerability - Penetration Test - Vulnerability Assessments versus Penetration Test - Penetration Testing Methodologies - Categories of Penetration Test. Assignment: Different phase methodologies on penetration testing									
Module 2	Linux Basics	Assignment	Programm	ing activ	/ity		10	Hours	
-	Topics: Major Linux Operating Systems - File Structure inside of Linux - BackTrack - Changing the Default Screen Resolution - Some Unforgettable Basics.								
Module 3	Information Gathering Techniques	Assignment	Programm	ing activ	/ity		11	Hours	

Sources of Information Gathering - Copying Websites Locally - NeoTrace - Xcode Exploit Scanner - Interacting with DNS Servers - DNS Cache Snooping - DNS Lookup with Fierce - SNMP - SMTP.

Assignment: Domain internet groper

Module 4	Target Enumeration and Port Scanning Techniques	Assignment	Programming activity	13 Hours
----------	---	------------	----------------------	----------

Topics:

Target Enumeration and Port Scanning Techniques - Host Discovery - Scanning for Open Ports and Services - Types of Port Scanning - Vulnerability Assessment.

Assignment: Demonstrations for port scanning

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Experiments:

- 1. Installing BackTrack
- 2. Netcraft
- 3. Keyloggers
- 4. Acunetix
- 5. Nslookup
- 6. SNMP
- 7. Port Scanning
- 8. NetStumbler
- 9. Performing an IDLE Scan with NMAP
- 10. Network Sniffing

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Application Software and open source tools

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Any appropriate tool can be given to demonstrate i.e Sql injections.

Text Book

1] Rafay Baloch, 2014: "Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing Guide" Apple Academic Press Inc.

References

- 2] Gary Hall, Rrin Watson, 2016: "Hacking: Computer Hacking, Security Testing, Penetration Testing, and Basic Security".
- 3] James Corley, Kent Backman, Michael Simpson, 2010: "Hands-On Ethical Hacking and Network Defense", 2nd Edition, Cengage Learning.

Course Code:								
CSA4056	Course Title: Cyber threats for IOT and Cloud	L- T-P- C	3	0	0	3		
	Type of Course:1] Program Core							
	2] Theory Only							
Version No.	1.0			1		<u> </u>		
Course Pre- requisites	Cyber Security, Information Security and Networks							
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	Objective of the course is to understand the most important cyber threats for IOT and Cloud. Cyber attackers discover new possibilities in the areas of Internet of Things and cloud services. It mainly focuses on multiple security challenges facing the IoT and cloud computing especially concerns surrounding privacy and cyber security threats of the users and the how can the cyber risks relating to them be mitigated.							
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is to familiarize to Cyber threats for IOT and Cloud and attemperative Learning techniques.				-			
Course Out Comes	 On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: Understand the different types of cyber threats for IOT and cloud Develop a deeper understanding and familiarity with various types of cyber-attacks, cybercrimes, vulnerabilities and remedies thereto. Plan, implement, and monitor cyber security mechanisms to ensure the protection of information technology assets. 							
Course Content:	and procession of morniation teermology							
Module 1	Introduction to Assignment Program IOT and Cloud computing	nming Task		12	Sess	ions		
Topics			1					

What is IoT, Genesis of IoT, IoT and Digitization, IoT Impact, IoT Challenges, IOT Architecture and protocols, Various platforms for IoT, Real-Time examples of IoT, Overview of IoT components and IoT communication Technologies. Introduction to Cloud Computing, The Vision of Cloud

Computing, Defining a Cloud, Cloud Computing Reference Model, Characteristics and Benefits, Challenges Ahead, Distributed Systems, Virtualization, Service-Oriented Computing, Utility-Oriented Computing, Building Cloud Computing Environments, Application Development, Infrastructure and System Development, Computing Platforms and Technologies.

Assignment:

Module 2 Cyber Threats		Assignment	Programming Task	8 Sessions

Topics:

What are Cyber Security Threats? Common Sources of Cyber Threats, Types of Cyber security Threats-Malware attacks, Social Engineering attacks, Supply chain attacks, Man-in-the middle Attack, Threat Detection Tools, Cyber Defense for Individuals.

Assignment:

Module 3	Cyber Threats Assignme	ent Programming/Data	10 Sessions
	in Internet of	analysis task	
	Things		

Topics:

IoT threats and vulnerabilities- IoT attack surface, Attack surface areas of the IoT, Types of IoT security threats-Botnets, Denial of service, Man-in-the-Middle, Identity and data theft, Social engineering, Advanced persistent threats, Ransomware, Remote recording, How does the IoT influence security?, Best practices to reduce risks and prevent threats. Security guidelines for IoT. Managing IoT Security Threats.

Assignment:

Module 4	Cyber Threats in	Assignment	Programming/Data	9 Sessions
	Cloud		analysis task	
	computing			

Topics:

Cybersecurity Threats to Cloud Computing-Identity First Security, Cloud misconfiguration, Denial of Service, Insider Threats, Reduced Infrastructure Visibility, Unauthorized use of Cloud workloads, Insecure API's, Compliance and regulation issues, Mitigating cyber risks in cloud computing

Assignment:

Text Books

- T1. Sunit Belapure and Nina Godbole, "Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics And Legal Perspectives", Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2013
- T2. David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Robert Barton, Jerome Henry,"IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things", 1 st Edition, Pearson Education (Cisco Press Indian Reprint). (ISBN: 978-9386873743)
- T3. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education

References

- R1. Brooks, Charles J., Christopher Grow, Philip Craig, and Donald Short. Cybersecurity essentials. John Wiley & Sons, 2018
- R2. Ollie Whitehouse, "Security of Things: An Implementers' Guide to Cyber-Security for Internet of Things Devices and Beyond", NCC Group, 2014
- R3. Securing The Cloud: Cloud Computing Security Techniques and Tactics by Vic (J.R.) Winkler (Syngress/Elsevier) 978-1-59749-592-9

Weblinks:

https://www.coursera.org/learn/cloud-security-basics

https://www.imperva.com/learn/application-security/cyber-security-threats/

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Cyber threats in IoT and Cloud Computing for **skill development** through **Participative Learning t**echniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Course Code: CSA4057	Course Title: Vulne Penetration Testing Type of Course: The		and	L- T-P- C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1.0	.0					<u> </u>	
Course Pre- requisites	CSE3078							
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	gathering. This cou means of tools or r	es the tools that carse also covers how manual investigation ations and wireless n	vulner, and a	rability on alysis of	an be	car	ried	out by
Course Objective	of Vulnerability	e course is to familia Assessment and ugh Problem Solving	Penet	ration	Testing		ne c and	-
Course Out Comes	 On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: Understand the basic principles for information gathering and detecting vulnerabilities in the system. Determine the security threats and vulnerabilities in SDN networks and web applications. Able to use the exploits in mobile applications and wireless networks Understand the metasploit and metrepreter are used to automate the attacks and penetration testing techniques. 							
Course Content:	Content:							
Information Gathering, Host Module 1 Discovery and Assignment Theory Evading Techniques Topics:							9 S	essions

Introduction - Terminologies - Categories of Penetration Testing - Phases of Penetration Test -Penetration Testing Reports - Information Gathering Techniques - Active, Passive and Sources of Information Gathering – Approaches, Host discovery - Scanning for open ports and servicesTypes of Port, Vulnerability Scanner Function, pros and cons - Vulnerability Assessment with NMAP - Testing, SCADA environment with NMAP Vulnerability Scanner in SDN Module 2 10 Sessions Theory Quiz Networks and Web application Topics: Nessus Vulnerability Scanner - Safe check – Silent dependencies - Port Range Vulnerability Data Resources, SDN Data plane, Control Plane, Application Plane. SDN security attack vectors and SDN Harderning, Authentication Bypass with Insecure Cookie Handling - XSS Vulnerability - File inclusion vulnerability - Remote file Inclusion -Patching file Inclusions - Testing a website for SSI Injection. **Mobile Application** Security and Module 3 wireless network Quiz 11 Sessions Theory Vulnerability analysis Topics: Types of Mobile Application Key challenges in Mobile Application and Mobile application penetration testing methodology, Android and ios Vulnerabilities - OWASP mobile security risk Exploiting WM - BlackBerry Vulnerabilities - Vulnerability Landscape for Symbian - Exploit Prevention -Handheld Exploitation, WLAN and its inherent insecurities Bypassing WLAN Authentication uncovering hidden SSIDs MAC Filters Bypassing open and shard authentication Advanced WLAN Attacks Wireless eavesdropping using MITM session hijacking over wireless WLAN Penetration Test Methodology. Module 4 **Exploits** Quiz Theory 8 Sessions Topics: Architecture and Environment- Leveraging Metasploit on Penetration Tests, Understanding Metasploit Channels, Metasploit Framework and Advanced Environment configurations Understanding the Soft Architecture, Configuration and Locking, Advanced payloads and add on modules Global datastore, module datastore, saved environment Meterpreter. Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: This course helps the students to understand the threats and vulnerabilities using NMAP. **Project work/Assignment:**

Project Assignment:

Text Book

- 1. Rafay Baloch, Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing Guide, CRC Press, 2015. ISBN: 78-1-4822-3161-8.
- 2. Dr. Patrick Engebretson, The Basics of Hacking and Penetration Testing Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing made easy , Syngress publications, Elsevier, 2013. ISBN :978-0-12-411644-3.
- 3. Mayor, K.K.Mookey, Jacopo Cervini, Fairuzan Roslan, Kevin Beaver, Metasploit Toolkit for Penetration Testing, Exploit Development and Vulnerability Research, Syngress publications, Elsevier, 2007. ISBN: 978-1-59749-074-0

References

- 1. Mastering Modern Web Penetration Testing By Prakhar Prasad, October 2016 PacktPublishing.
- 2. SQL Injection Attacks and Defense 1st Edition, by Justin Clarke-Salt, Syngress Publication **Web resources:** https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19 cs68/preview IIT Kharagpur, Prof. Indranil Sen Gupta

Topics relevant to development of "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Exploitation, Penetration testing techniques, for development of Employability skills through the Participative Learning Techniques. This is attained through the assessment components mentioned in course handout.

Course Code:	Course Title:	Digital								
CSA4059	Watermarkir	ng and								
	Steganograp	hy		L-T-P-C	3	0	0	3		
	Type of Cour									
		2] Theo	ory Only							
Version No.	1.1									
Course Pre-	Fundamenta	•	•	ing Syster	ns, Cryp	tograph	ıy & Net	twork		
requisites	_	curity and Computer Networks								
Anti-requisites	NIL	lL								
Course Description	need for Digi abilities of information needs fair kn critical think	The purpose of this course is to enable the students to Comprehend the need for Digital Watermarking and Steganography and to develop the basic abilities of design and use Digital Watermarking and Steganography-information hiding technique. The course is both conceptual in nature and needs fair knowledge of Mathematical and computing. The course develops critical thinking and analytical skills. The course also enhances the abilities through assignments.								
Course Objectives	The objective				of stud	ent by ເ	ısing			
Course Out	On successfu	ıl completic	on of the co	ourse the s	students	shall b	e able t	0:		
Comes	• Discu			· D						
	 Discuss the Introduction of Digital Watermarking Classify the various Digital Watermarking techniques. Explain the Fundamentals of Steganography. 									
Course Content:	Juni	narize the S								
Module 1	Introductio	Assignm	Program	ming			7 S	essions		
	n to digital	ent	Task							
	watermark									
	ing									
Topics		1	1		I					
Introduction to	Digital Waterr	narking, D	igital Steg	ganograph	y diffe	rences,	brief	History,		
Watermarking Ap	plications, Clas	sification i	n Digital V	Nater Ma	rking- (Classifica	ntion ba	sed on		
Characteristics, Cla										
	_			D	o no no in a	- Tools				
Module 2	Types and t digital	cools of A	ssignment	Progr	rammin	g lask		1		

Digital Watermarking Fundamentals, Least Significant bit substitution, Discrete Fourier Transform, Discrete Cosine Transform, Discrete Wavelet Transform, Random Sequence Generation, Chaotic Map, Error Detection Code. Spatial domain watermarking, frequency Domain watermarking, Fragile Watermark, Robust Water Mark, Watermarking attacks and Tools, Image processing techniques, Water Mark (software Analysis).

Module 3	Introduction to	Assignment	Programming/Data	
	Steganography		analysis task	

Topics:

Steganography, Watermarking vs Steganography, Need for Steganography, Application of Steganography, Methods of Hiding, properties of Steganography, Performance measure of Steganography Approaches, Mathematical Notation and Terminology, Steganography Software (S-tools, StegoDos, EzStezo, JSteg, Jpeg,).

Module 4	Techniques of	Assignment	Programming/Data	7
	Steganography		analysis task	

Substitution Systems and Bit-plane Tools- Least Significant Bit Substitution, Pseudorandom Perm Image Downgrading and Covert Channels, Practical Approach towards Steganography, Embeddin secret Message.

Textbooks

- **T1.** Frank Y Shih. Digital Water marking and Steganography Fundamentals and Techniques, 2017 Press, second edition.
- **T2.** Jsjit. S. Suri Shivendra Shivani, Suneeth Agarwal, Handbook on Image based Security Techniq CRC Press, 2018.

References

R1. Abid Yahya, Steganography Techniques for Digital Images, Springer, 2019.

Weblinks:

- **W1**. Digital Watermarking | ScienceDirect (informaticsglobal.com)
- W2. Digital Watermarking and Steganography | ScienceDirect (informaticsglobal.com)

Course Code: CSA4060	Course Title: Malv Type of Course:Dis Basket	vare Analysis cipline Elective in C	yber Security	L-T- P-	3	0	0	3		
Version No.	1.0	1.0								
Course Pre- requisites Anti-	Should Have the kr	Should Have the knowledge of Cryptography and Network Security NIL								
requisites										
Course Description	The purpose of the course is to explore malware analysis tools and techniques in depth. Understanding the capabilities of malware is critical to an organization's ability to derive threat intelligence, respond to information security incidents, and fortify defenses. This course builds a strong foundation for reverse-engineering malicious software using a variety of system and network monitoring utilities, a disassembler, a debugger, and other tools useful for turning malware inside-out.									
Course	LEARNING techniq	e course is <mark>EMPLOY</mark> ues.	BILITY OF STUDE	ent by usin	g P/	AK I I	ICIP	AIIVE		
Objective										
Course OutComes	 On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: 1] Understanding the nature of malware, its capabilities, and how it is combated through detection and classification. 2] Apply the methodologies and tools to perform static and dynamic analysis on unknown executables. 3] Analyze scientific and logical limitations on society's ability to combat malware 4] Apply techniques and concepts to unpack, extract, decrypt, or bypass new anti analysis techniques in future malware samples. 									
Course Content:										
Module 1 Topics:	Introduction to MALWARE ANALYSIS		Assignment	Programr activity	ning	5	1	2 Hours		

Introduction to malware, OS security concepts, malware threats, evolution of malware, malware typesviruses, worms, rootkits, Trojans, bots, spyware, adware, logic bombs, malware analysis, static malware analysis, dynamic malware analysis.

Assignment: Brief study on types of spyware

Module 2	Static Analysis		Assignment	Programming activity	11 Hours
----------	-----------------	--	------------	----------------------	----------

X86 Architecture- Main Memory, Instructions, Opcodes and Endianness, Operands, Registers, Simple Instructions, The Stack, Conditionals, Branching, Rep Instructions, C Main Method and Offsets. Antivirus Scanning, Fingerprint for Malware, Portable Executable File Format, The PE File Headers and Sections, The Structure of a Virtual Machine, ReverseEngineering- x86 Architecture Assignment: Static analysis on malware (PeStudio & ProcMon)

Topics:

Live malware analysis, dead malware analysis, analyzing traces of malware- system-calls, apicalls, registries, network activities. Anti-dynamic analysis techniques anti-vm, runtime-evasion techniques, , Malware Sandbox, Monitoring with Process Monitor, Packet Sniffing with Wireshark

Assignment: Demonstration of wireshark

	Malware			
Module 4	Functionality	Assignment	Programming	12 Hours
Module 4	and Detection	Assignment	activity	12 Hours
	Techniques			

Topics:

Downloader, Backdoors, Credential Stealers, Persistence Mechanisms, Privilege Escalation, Covert malware launching- Launchers, Process Injection, Process Replacement, Hook Injection, Detours, APC injection.

Signature-based techniques: malware signatures, packed malware signature, metamorphic and polymorphic malware signature Non-signature based techniques: similarity-based techniques, machine-learning methods, invariant inferences

Assignment: Packet malware signature

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: eCMAP (Certified Malware Analysis Professional)

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Any appropriate tool can be given to demonstrate.

Text Book

1] Michael Sikorski and Andrew Honig, 2012: "Practical Malware Analysis", No Starch Press.

E-Resources

W1. https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/introduction-to-malware-analysis/

W2. https://ine.com/learning/courses/malware-analysis

W3: https://sm-nitk.vlabs.ac.in/

References1] Jamie Butler and Greg Hoglund, 2005: "Rootkits: Subverting the Windows Kernel", Addison-Wesley.

2] Dang, Gazet and Bachaalany, 2014: "Practical Reverse Engineering", Wiley.

3] Reverend Bill Blunden, 2012: "The Rootkit Arsenal: Escape and Evasion in the Dark Corners of the System" Second Edition, Jones & Bartlett.

